

Number 651

IN what should prove a major coup for a British software

house, Micru Focus is expected to announce next month that

its CIS-Cobol compiler is to be marketed warldwide by US

microprocessor giant intel. The compller could become intel's

standard Cohol capability for 8080-based systems, and will be

the first time it has shopped outside its own resources.

Ali Systems

Go for Compec

Europe

17'S "All Systems Go" for Compec Europe which is being hold at the Centre International

Rogior in Brussels from May 8-10.

Even in the last few weaks before the show is due to take place, exhibition space has been sold, and 125 stands have now

boen booked, a significent in-crease on last year's total.

The organisers expect more thou 8,000 to visit the exhibi-don over the three days. And

don over the titre units. And experience shows that these people will be computer profossionals from large inetalistions, system's designore and

not only in local commerce and industry but also in the multinational corporations and international egandise, including of course the EEC, which ere based in Brussele.

Gould bids for

Fairchild

ielists Wo

oftwere sp

Thursday, May 3, 1979

Price 18p

#### **Data Preparation** We have the capacity to princh you peak loads, file set-ups or regular work on 80 Culumn cards Croydon: Nada Waugh Ot-S&9 2244 Warrington: Paul Wilkinson 0925 53301.

Lowndes-Ajax



### efing

### trouble

IARK'S national commanufacturer, Regnecenhas run into liquidity as and given notice to its apployees. The company its own powerful 24-bit iter, the RC8000, and a based remote batch terastem, the RC3600, and he an attractive acquisior either ICL or Cilwell Bult. Neither combined any comment on a prescue.

Pecentralen has five to arrange a recon-

#### ware run down

5 rapid changes in the usiness systems murketlitergo has decided to run is two-year-old hardware on focused nn the I'DPd Avenger and an Outel processing system, the abe marketed in the Norintries by the firm's Scan-in subsidiary.

#### tigure sale

KAGE designed by Systesigners to enable view. users to access nonna databases has been Insactothe German post for a "six figure sum." this in the US the long out talks go on with an ed partner to launch a viewdata service, folwhich insac will concena the market for private Sand closed user groups.

#### ant quotations

MI insurance quotations an be available from Legal ineral, the life assurance which plans to install a 1310 system at each of its yes. These will produce ons relating to about 20 al insurance plans, inforon each plan being input ships mini-cassette. The trial of the equipment.

#### UMOR Se.

Sof the Artec Internatioplay 2000 word processor been slashed by Data sics. Single units ore 15,500 from £6,950 and 15,500 from £6,950 and 15,500 from £6,950 and 1 5 £4,950 per unit.

### 2 release

RPS on IBM's Series I has THE Board of Fairchild Semiconductor meets in Mountain of its Insaction of its Insaction (Thursdey) to decide on an unclassical semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on an unclassical semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on an unclassical semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on an unclassical semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on an unclassical semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on a semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on the semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on the semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on the semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on the semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on the semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on the semiconductor meets in Mountain View, California today (Thursdey) to decide on the semiconductor meets in the semiconductor mee

MS plane to begin skilp-ocessors using its own memory chip text year, impany says that the ent is fully competitive for technology and per-te with the devices on the US and Japanese



GEORGE-BROWN . . .

#### 'Disaster' if MEB disbanded—George-Brown IT would be disastrons if the National Enter-He criticised the slowness and lack of in- following the General Election, he called for a

economy he had established the industrial

prise Board were to be disbanded, according to distance following the General Flection, he called for a Lord Bergy-Brown. Funds from such an or general to provide eapltal for sume of the general stagnatum from which he claimed ganisation were vital to the development of ventures now being funded by the NEB. some high technology projects, he said, but he emphasised that it should not be used as a back door to nationalisation.

Redevelopment Corp in the Sixties to pluy a Talking in London to a group of GSI users similar role to the NEB, he pointed out that from Farope, Lord George-Brown said there although State money should he used to get would be an ongoing rule for an organisation such as the NEB to provide support for develooments where risk was initially too high for commercial investment. But it was important that such investments should be carefully

The announcement is due to

at Intel's own UK exhibition, In-

Intel hinted earlier this year

marketing menager Dave House

sald at thet time that en outside

supplier would be used to pro-

duce the languege to Intel's

specification, but that no

This represented e change of direction for the compeny. Lest

year, softwere products meneger Mike Cane had said

that Intel hed no plans for either

Cobol or Pascel software deve-

lopment end support (Micro News, October 26, 1978).

at that time, and thet subse

quently Intel has had to go to an

outside software supplier for the

first time, is understood to heve

timescele hed been set.

projects off the ground, such investments

should not be retained and that funds acquired

from successful ventures should go to help new

general to provide capital for some of the economic stagnation from which, he claimed, this country had been suffering for several Recalling that as Minister responsible for the years. He believed that an essential part of such a strategy would be a positive commitment to the idea of a united Europe.

> Linking economic decline with external isolation he said the UK could become a leader of the European community. With our leventive ability and research capacity, he said, the UK was ahead of the world in many areas and it was essential that this potential should be

Forecasting a change of administration exploited,

AN imaginative work.

a xpoils uco sclieme to give schoolchildren a testo of the microelectronics industry has been under vey for a year at Rockwell international's factory m Anahalm, California.

Tiros high schools in Orange County were appreciated to use if they had mains or sclence atudents interacted in earning e

ents interested in earning e atudants intorected in earning e little money after school, and during the year 18 have been working in the plant.

"The average ago is 15," said Melcolm Northrop, Rockwell

TUC plans

from the klds, and I think it particularly important that they gat work extractance only. Too many students loave secondary school with no idea of work at all," said

76% owned by DRI and the rest

put nearly 25 million into DR1

since it took the firm over three

years ago (CW, July 26, 1976).

NRDC share.

Turn to page 3

Buying but the NRDC could cost the NFB another £1.5 mil-

ling, the estimated value of the

DRI is turrently the holding

company for three firms. New-

### Battle over NEB's £8m for disc drive firm

DESPITE apposition from one of be made in June, at the NCC in the minority shareholders in by MPI. The NEB has already New York, and later that month Data Recording Instruments, the National Enterprise Board is pressing ahend with a plan to niect another £8 million into that the company was planning DRI to establish a joint disc to use outside suppliers for a Cobol compiler for its growing range of systems (Micro News, Februery 15). Microcomputer drive manufacturing uperation with the Control Data subsidiary, Magnetic Peripherals

Grundy (Teddington), which formed DRI in the 1950s and still owns 13%, is taking legal ection

New Cli-HB diss drive - P 55

to stop the deal going through cleiming that the prospects o the new venture are uncertain. The NEB has called for an extraordinery meeting shareholders to push the MPI

The only other minority shareholder in DKI is the nal Research Development Corp with 24%. The NEB will buy out the NRDC stake following the deal with MPI.

The new disc company will be

Desk-top lightweight design

Full width 132 column printing • 128 ASCII upper- and lower-case.

30-32 Neaf Stores, London WC2119PS Telephona 01-835-4663, Telex 798452

**这个种文化,这个人是一种,然后是这种的人,这种的是种的现在分**式

choracters

#### SOFTWARE FAIR

Turn to page 2

development proSPL hes also selected a solicited takeover bid from solicited takeover bid from Gould Inc. one of the potential sultors of US minicomputer manufecturer Modcomp (CW, December 21/28, 1978).

The £146 million bid is for 45% of Spirabild common stock at

of Feirchild common stock at \$54 per share with the balence in

sown tyear Gould common stock.
There ere aiready hints that the company will resist the bid. If only to find a suitor offering more ettractive tarms. There has been specuration that such e suitor could be GRC.

Software was a nasjot feature of Hanover Fair this year with fer more companies taking spees to show their products. Poter Hawitt reviews the systems offered in Software file (Page 7), and Times of the software of the soft Palmer reports on some more of the hardware on show, Page 16

DATABASE RESPONSE

PATABLE RESTURED.

Max Sixvert's series on Relational Detabases has attented a lot of attention and frumy readers have written to teek more information and discuss vertous aspects of the system. This week Stavent replies attentive of the points relies.

Page A.

AL\$0 ...

Computerview on political philips of regruing venture philips viewdets venture philips of privataview

Middie 's Privatavien'
Programmar Notes
Puzzler
Quality of the Nawa
Ulary Dates
The Austral to MVS
Nilsro Neves
Largers to the Editor
Computation results
Singeliner backing warm
Pinanolal Metra
Sales St.
String hits System M

JOB VACANCIES: PAGES 25-54

#### A PLAN for new technology agreements between manufacturers and trade unions, as a method of overseeing the rechnological changes stemming from microelectronics, is one of the key elements set out by the JUC in an interim report Employment and Technology

published to a week The major principle involved would be the agreement that no new technology which has mareasonable work force Aboutd be introduced unlater

The report suggests that full agreement "on the range of regotianing issues" should be a pre-condition of any changes in

technology in industry. With long-term employment prospects the main considerafrom for the TUC, the report stresses that "at every stage technological change should be linked with a reduction in the

bury Laboratories, Dote Recor-●Turn to page 15

### DECWRITERIV True 30 cps print speed Adjustable character widths Adjustable line spacing • 9 x 7 dal matrix printing for clear characters Sculptured typewriter-style keyboard

all took a somewhat reatricted

view of what computing la ail

Adopting his well-known role of prophet of the microelec-

tronics revolution, Jim Cal-

laghon reviewed the support and

encouragement which the

government has provided in the

nilcro field, and concluded that

"Only a Lobour government can

ensure that our people as a while derive the banefit (nf

But that was hordly a view

which Ian Lloyd would accept:

"in adupting ond adopting

micro-electronies Sociulism ia

not gning to provide the solu-

tion. In the silicon revolution the

pace is being set in Colifornia

where the free enterprise system

auffers the least from govern-

"A new Conservotivo govern-

ment will do its best to ensure

that the UK will provide just aa

congenial an environment to

British genius and innovation os

Silicun Gulch' in the US," he

osserted, somewhat optimisti-

micro-technningy)"

ment interference.

Thursday, May 3, 1979

Deputy Editor Tony Higgins

Allyemsement Manaster 01-261 8359 Harry Hutson 11-261 8503

Brien Durrent 01-261 8597

Class Ad Manager

IPC Electrical Statematic Franc Ltd. Darret Hause, Stantland Street, London, 545 SLU Talephone, 01-201 5000. Talegrams/Tales, 25137 515PRS 0

Branch Offician: Branchgham 20.2 Lynton House Yvetsell R. ad. Branchytam 228 1 dayloc wit/23-350-4838

Manchaethr; Slutham House Tathot Read Displant Marchetmi M32 Elighton (161 H32 4211

New York, 200 Link 43rd Street, New York Li (212) dio 7 2000 Isley 42 ( 230)

typicant media on Translag No. 3 strong of the Cont Quick as a record of Price participal line IPC Sudmoss Fress Lid 15/5

> CIRCULATION INQUIRIES Subscriptions: 0444 59188.

Members of Computer Weakly stell may be contested directly an the exemptions letted below. Other de perments in Ocrest House may be obtained by distilling [01] 281 8800.

Kelte Japen Tim Polacer Polar Hawitt Rory Johnston Merijin Banks Robin Wabolar Begiard Allen Donald Kennett Mike Marphee Oon Milchell Chris Yousti Nancy Pocack 201 8843

AOVERTISINO Displey Chris O'Hes Llayd Calline Sleys Base 021-358 4838

281 6743 261 8293

OB1-872 4211

Classified Chris Prior Eddle Fartell Mark Williams John Ferrer Kan Welland

241 8084 241 4087 241 8018 281 8094 241 8484 281 8174 061-872 4211 021-388 4884

Production David Abbey Rievs Robinson . 281 467

Computer Withhly hos a circulation each mask of over \$2,000 including the high-rist fully requested disculption in the US The International edition, which is published 15 times a year has a circula line of over \$4,000.

Surption Stacking is easy true of charge to the type own Categories to the LEC and Lec only. Company of Services in the LEC and Lec only. Company of Services in services as a services at a partial case of the services are also services on the company of the services and is about the services and is about to the services of the services and the services are as a services and the services are the services and the services are the services are the services and the services are the services are the services and the services are the

Contrated Languisters Coperiorates in Survivers Coperiorates & Destrobution Ltd. 40 Gastro Coperiorates Ltd. 40 Gastro Coperiorates Ltd. 41 Julie Subscripturas Ltd. 44 Gastro Comete Ltd. 44 Gastro Coperiorates Coperiorates Ltd. 44 Gastro Coperiorates Ltd

DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS DEC-2 LOW COST COMPUTER SYSTEM INCORPORATES;

| a material a a del for Hard Clab Sartem a lep to 28 Magaintat del desa

MODELO AND LOOKING FOR DIALERS & DESPERATORS

188N 0010-4787

lodata

#### PLATITUDES are no substitute **Platitudes** lor policies. That somewhat obvious thought is provoked by the statements from the three main political parties in last week's Computer Weekly, provided in response to our invitsin place tion that they should use our columns to express their policiea on computer technology. All three of our eminent conof policies tributors found it necessary to indulge in the ritual posturing which is such a diapiriting feature of the political scene. And

ordinated policy". Whatever Post Office enjoyed in the telethat means.

He did, howaver, feel that Avebury puts in a worthwhile "The National Entarprise plea that "every school child Board's involvement in the dashould have the opportunity of valopment of microcomputerlearning about computing". based hardware ... must be put forward by thase spokesmen encouraged and sustained," add up to a coherent body of asaerting that "We ara conthought which could justiflably vinced of the validity of the pro-possis to establish Inmos; and be described as a policy? The answer ia unfortunately "No". Liberals believe that having aturted olong this path, we should follow it with daterminaand the efforts of the government under Jim Callaghan to

All of which leaves us preciaely where? As far as this writer is concerned, with the feeling that the major political parties have all adopted a preoccupation with microelectronica as a substitute for constructive thought about the nature of the computer industry and the emergonce of an "information society" - in much the sama way that a pre-occupation with ICL has inhibited a widar appreciation of the significance

For his part, Lord Avebury contended that "The Liberal of computers, in the past. It is true that all threa of our Party has never helleved in party spokesman do touch on short term solutions to the other matters. Jim Callaghan problems which beset this counsees the lack of skilled mantry, preferring wherever possible nower as a constraint on the rate tu include detailed questions in the consideration of the broad at which technology is applied. computer-based society? What ian Lloyd wishes to end the complete monopoly which the thamore able school-leavers and

nolicy for computing in the UK. Regrettably none of the colltical parties oppears to have such a

communications field. And Lord

But does each of the mesasges

Microelectronics is important

promote this aspect of computer

technology and its application

throughout Britial industry, are

What, for example, should be

done about other sectors of the

computer industry such os

mainframes, minicom putera and

peripherais? How are we to

counter the adverse balance of

trade which is of increasing

concern in the computer busi-

nesa? What can be done to

improve the availability of risk

capital for innovation in the

computer field? What should we

be doing to prepare our

schoolchildren - the citizens

and voters of the future - for a

computer-based society? What

But it is not the whole story.

The two major parties still see computing as a field in which they can score political points off each other. Fortunately, as the inclusion of ICL on a list industries to be nationalised, appear to have been dropped by the Labour Party, but the Conservatives can still assert that once the NEB has launched a succeasful project we will require it to sell it off to free

apanese hands? This doctrinaire approach has no place in a mixed economy and that, regardless of which party is auccess in today's elaction, is what the UK will

enterprise". What price an ICL

or a Ferranti in US, Germany nr

training so that there is a ennstant flow of competent people

into a business which is desperstely short of suitable staff? All these questions, and many more, would be enswered, if not solved, hy a comprehensive

peen signed.

This is being introduced as an (CW, April 5).

compiler is important to the develupment of Intel's systems for some 40% of its \$400 million

plus revenue. CIS-Cobol will join the colu many's softwore roster for For-

COMPUTER WEEKLY

A FOURTH US enti-trust sult wee brought egainst ISM, by Applied Dots Research,

tverise of Brisish-made and Imported hardware up 30 % to £185.3 millon . . . Surreughs

claiming thet ISM's sativities had "retorded the growth of independent seftware"...A

seles had rocksted, with E8000s ranching 50% of the previous whole year's tolals

and E4000s 35%, in only the first three menths of 1969 . The franch governmen placked a deal which would have given Lessee the chance of ecquiring more than 50% of Metre . . . The CAO Committee and been going strong since its setting up in 1957, and four of its 10 proposels had been

### Getting into computing

as a fully-fledged and well established profession. But it still seems as difficult as ever for the board the passing DP band-

Far from slowing down to pick un first tima passengera, progress is reserved for those already aboard. Certeinly the multitudinous job pages of Computer Weekly are not designed with new Industry enrants in mind. Experience is the basic commodity required in nearly all cases.

Mony of its in computing have been asked, "How does one get dustry largely invalved in promarton, there is a notable lack of ilata iivallable un how one becomes a member of the Big

Apple eninputer club. In fact thera is no clear cut route into computing. Many of those already in DP prohably arrived more by chance thon determination, their computer involvement hoving started with the unival of the company's first reconning machine. Several computing generations later, they are now musterminding

advanced level computing sys-

30 ST. JOHN'S ROOD TURBRIDGS WELLS (0866) 39961

tema, Attributes in auch cases are primarily practical, formal stops well short of operating. training and qualifications being non-starters. For many others, entry into

computing was through the ma-jor computer manufacturers. Providing one had a dagraa (almost any degree) there ware sultable vacancies in sales and support. Having achieved auccess in selling, many then left the high pressura world of salea for the supposedly calm watera of DP management. Peace and quiet being rare occurrences in inataliation management, the distilusioned saleaman left for the quieter role of DP consult-

The major manufacturers atili recruit sales and engineering

recruit direct from the univers. and how to avercome them. itles and subsequently provida In-hnuse training. Such training, whether tha DPM is listed as one however, seldom if aver of the obstacles.

puting. Formal training usually Profesalonaliam, it aeems,

cannot be taught. Neither can experience and profassionalism be gained by taking the IDPM examinations, attending evening classes or paying an expensive fea to a programming school. In fact complaints about programming schools appear to be far more prevalent than praise - so muci so that the IDPM has proposed some form of government or industry licensing, as in the US.

Ralief, howaver, could be at

Goorge Penney, of the NCC and government Threshold personnel direct from the uni- schamea which racruits and versities (preferably with o trains potential antrants, ia maths degece) and even provide compiling a book, A Career in incentives by aponsoring ault- Computing, to be published by Input Two-Nine. It includas a The lorger consultancies also section on Obstacles to entry

it will be interesting to sac

### 1984 and all that...

THIS week's contribution to our column of the strange things said in the media about computers, was sent in by E. W. Tocher, of Stow-on the Wold, who wins £5.

This Post Office promotion is PRESTEL (praviously known as VIEWDATA) where everyone's television set is turned into a computer terminal — with all the information you may require at the Touch of Sawitch.

Topon or a switch.

The serifce starts in the spring and all the information processing industry will be watching the public's acceptance of Big Brother in their living rodes.

### Intel picks UK Cobol From front paga

resulted from resource limitations in available manpower in carry out such soltware deve-

Neither Intel nor Micro Focus hos yet confirmed the deal, but it is understood that a contract has

Intel will probably be using a new version of CIS Cobol, called Version 4, an extended Cohol that is understood to have olready passed all Ansi 74 Level l standard validation tests.

addition to Version 3, which is an Ansi subset designed for use f 32K micro computer systems The provision of a Cobol

trnn, Basic, and PLIM. Pascul is not now expected until alter the Ansi standards committee lies enimpleied its deliberations.

### Ten years ago...

small "elrhorma" computer, da-signed for use in computer, da-ships, was announced by ISM . . The UK computer beem hed

### Wilkes

VT100 Vidao Terminal From £ 1195 dig s tis LA36 DECwriter II From £ 895 LS120 DECwriter III

**TERMINALS** 

From £ 1625 LA34 DECwriter IV From £890

Newbury Lab's latest range of British VDUs From £ 495 132 col x 24 line VDU with VT52 softwars

From £ 1285 Pericom Texas Instruments Range of Printers

From £1295 Texas Instruments. HAZELTINE VDU Ranga £550

TELET YPE 43 From £865

TELETYPE QUME SPRINT \$ 2020 Qume SYSTEMS

LSI-II Modules available ex-stock Customised to individual specification ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V A.I Wilkes Computing Ltd.

Bush House, 72 Prince St., Bristol Tet (0272) 290651 or 25921 Telex 449299

### Philips to offer viewdata terminals for £50 more than a colour TV set

Philips one year from now, according to Dr Richard Horsnell, managing director of Philips Data Systems, which launched its range of private viewdata systems last week (CW, April 26). The Philips group is siso wor-

Philips' international adviser on

business viawdata, range from

last year's 200,000 units at £1,250

1984 for a worldwide morket of

Philips also has plans for

improved graphics copability on

its private viewdata systems and

terminals. Equipment now wor-king in its laborotories achieves

a resolution of 256 by 256 ple ture

points in a frame using stondard

chnracters mixed with special

graphics or text charactera,

storage page in terms of the 6 by

10 matrix used for each cha-

racter and put into a local pro-

grammable character generator

Univac takes

Siemens'

laser printer

Full television picture resolu-

occess by the display,

ese are defined within the

tion is under development and Is

expected to reach the market

The Philips system is compat-

ible with Prestel and has fea-

tures additional to tt. including

kayboard search and an inter-

lock device that prevents a page

being deleted while a cross-

reference to it still exists else-

Mars, the Slough-based con-

fectionery company, is inter-

ested in high resolution on

viewdata graphics. It is conduc-

ting trials with four viewdata

terminols in salesmen's homas

and would like to be able to put

80 choracters per line and

Insproved graphics on screen. It

plons to build on in-house view-

dntn network across the coun-

try next February, if trials are

The new computer Introducing the PRIME 750 – which is the

top-end system of the PRIMI new range of

provide more dig system capabilities for less

designed especially for distributed processing

needs, to the very fast and very versatile 75(t. All these PRIME computers establish new

price/performance standards for interactive,

Mainframe features you can use now Our new top-end system, the PRIME 750

- up to 8 MILLION BY I'E'S of error

- full 32 Bl'l' central processor architecture

currecting main memory
- 32M BY FES of virtual memory per user.

with up to 63 almultaneous users
16K BYTES of high-speed eache memory
remote diagnostic capability
But impressive hardware features don't mean

But impressive hardware features con r mean in unique isoftware first, design philosophy make sure all the fardware features in our four new agatems are unitelyimed by and hilly millisted by mar system software. You get the full benefit of them new features ministed high principal of the full benefit of them new features ministed integral.

- up tu 2.4 BILLION BY TES of disk storage

money than ever before. From the 450,

multi-user applications.

satisfactory.

this time next year.

where in the database.

#### king on integrating various pro-A.B. Dick and ducts from its constituent com-This Includes the WP5002 word **Dataproducts** processing system as an editing facility, a variation of the laser driven video and data disc units in ink-jet as a bulk store capable of holding a large ancyclopaedia twice over complete with 3,000 plcprinter link-up tures with a resolution of 256 by 256, and the G7000 personal tures with a resolution of 256 by computer to give telesoftware capability. The kind of market figures

A COLLABORATION on research and development into ink jet printers for computertalked obout for the personal based opplications is under way computer by John Preston. between A. B. Dick of Chicago and Dataproducts of California Dick is the big office equipment each reducing to £375 each in by LIEC and now headed by Geoff Cross (CW, April 19) and Dataproducts is one of the

world's largest innufacturers of OEM line printers. The technology used in IBM's from A. B. Dick, but the devices now produced by the Inter ore used primarily in packaging applications such as marking cons, and for oddressing publi cations for mailing during the

#### NEB's £8m for disc firm From front page

ding Heads and Dain Reenrding Equipment. The new disc company will take over all existing cartridge and floppy disc manufacturing operations liandled by DRE.

The main new product type to come out of the new disc company could be fixed disc drives. MPI already has considerable experience with fixed disc techrology and has been selling its Minimodule 9730 family of sealed module drives since early

DRI already sells the 3300 series of fixed disc drives built In California by Okidota, and was originally intending to build them under licence (CW, February 10, 1977). A DRI spokesman declined to say whether the deal with MPI would affect the agreement with Okidata.

### REGOTIATIONS are under wey between Univer end Siemens which are likely to leed to en-other coup for the German

company's ND-2 leser printer.
Univer plens to edd the printer to its catalogue for use with both 1100 and 90-series meinframes, and will be the fourth majer company to de so after ital, Fujitsu and ICL. in Jepan, Mitaubiahi is also

nderstood to want to take the Siemens printer, which remains the only affocilve compatter for IBM's 3800 leaser printer. Both print at appeds between 10,000 and 20,000 lpm on fandal apper

### international software directory to be published

AN international directory of copy before publication, a dissoftware in currently under preparation by the publishers of the Computer Users' Year Book, It is expected to contain descriptions of over 4,000 software Items developed oll over the world. The products will be classified under receiving invitationa to aubmit 100 separate calegories, and ex-

The directory will be marketed throughout the world. The Bournemouth-based company.

count of £8 will be offered Overseas prices have not yet been decided, but they will be higher to covar the cost of ahipping and distribution.
UK software houses are

tensive indexing will be prohava producta suitable for inclusion are invited to contact the price in the UK will be £35.
Constitution of those who book their software will be included.

> THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST SUMMER SCHOOL

ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF PROGRAMS 3rd TO 14th SEPTEMBER, 1979

C A. R. Hoare

P. Brinch Hensen J. O. Ichbish

Details and application forms from: A. M. MacNaghten, Departmen A. M. MacNaghtan, Department of Computer Science The Queen's University of Belfast, N. Lydend Telephona: Belfast (0232) 45132 axt 3229, Telex: 74487

the state of the s

### **IBM** opens computing store in Rotterdam

WITH 48 retail stores in the US, IBM's General Systems Division has introduced the concept to Europe, epening s Susiness Com-puting Centre in Resterdem. It streetly has similar stores in Germany, Italy and Spain.

The sols product on effer in the store is the ISM 5110 compact but powerful desk-top computer
— and IBM stresses that customers do not simply welk in end
walk out with a 5110 under their

the usual way, and software pro-blams ere solved in one of three

programs, which are tBM pro-grams written to meet local mer-ket requirements; with a list of competent software houses cap-able of writing a suite to the customer's requirentants; er, for experienced users, by writing it

thamselves.
Customers may walk in off the street, but in general enter at the invitation of their lecel GSD to try out the 6110 and get the briefings are given every Tues-

### NCR to manufacture supermarket scanning devices

that NCR has ennounced its Intention of manufacturing the scanning unit Itaelf.

Hitherto, NCR has bought all

THE use of the Universal Pro- also intends to buy optical duct Code and laser scanning modules from the company and equipment to read it is now so assemble them into complete videspread in US suparmarketa units at ita Cambridge, Ohio

Ultimately NCR Intends to do full manufacture in-house, taking a licence for the technology from Spectra-Physics. NCR Its units from Spectro-Physics of scanning systems are now in-Mountainview, Collfornin. It has atalled in 224 supermorkets, four now increased its order rote, and times as mnny as a yeor ago.

Thomson memories for Amdah

EIGHTEEN months of talks between Amdahl Corp and the Citee aubsidiary of the French Thomson group have culmin ated in a three-veor ogreement under which Thomson wil manufacture memories for Amdahl's Irigh-built computers and will gain access to the US market, via Amdahi, for ita multi-laver circuit board technology (CW, January 5, 1978).

The memories will be manufactured at Citec'a Toulouse factory, which was inherited from the former Cl1 with considerabla French government assistance after ČII was merged with Honeywell-Bull.

The French government will welcome the agreement with Amdahl, since it will help it to fulfil its commitment to meintain employment at Tnu-

#### GA headquarters

A NEW UK seles, service and nd ministretive headquarters has been opened by General Automation at 43-45 Windsor Road, Sleugh. Tel: Slough 72331. The UK manufacturing facility remains at Burgess Hill, Sussex.

# For the company that needs the storage and power of mainframe computers the new Prime 750 has it all at half the price.

Maximum software compatibility languages and software operating system PRIMOS. Each of the four new systems uses the same

A single version of each industry-standard language including COBOL, FORTRAN BASIC, and PL/1 is available together with powerful CODASYL compliant DATABASE

The communication system called PRIMENET provides complete local and remote network facilities, and a distributed processing terminal executive, DPTX, provides an 1BM 327(1-compatible interface for ol PRIMII computers.

The PRIMII user plan features the industry's first processor trade-in plon. If the PRIMII system you start with needs more computing sower you simply trade in the central process: for a taster one.

For more information on the new PRIAGE 750, 650, 550 and 450 systems return this coupon to:

Michael Grant Prime Computer (UK) Ltd The Hot

Lampton Road Hounslow or telephone DI -572 6241

NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPANY:

POSTITION IN COMPANY.

TELEPHONE NUMBER

Mainframe power at minicomputer price

### Whom terminals hath joined...

suppose. An American couple has met and gut engaged entirely by terminal network. A firm called Florafax has a network for sending orders for flowers around the country, and Brian Barber, a florist in Las Vegas (where else?), was seeking some information via his terminal from a costomer service representative, Linda Crider, in Tuisa, Okiahoma, when he started chatting her up elec-tronically over 1,100 miles.

Further conversations inlowed, and within two months they were engaged. without ever sreing each other face-to-fuce. How romantiel ar, how chancy! accurding to your pulut of view. Even if they exchanged photos by fax they couldn't know whether the other



party had BO, or adenoids, or a twitch, unless American telecomins technology has prngressed farther than I

puter ceremony only lasted

presented the happy couple

with plenty of samples of its

product - daisy chains made

up to look like coaxiul cable,

nd so forth. On the other

hand, it inlight present them

with a large bill for the com-

munications costs. There's

tots of money to be made out

OVERHEARO In a computar

of playing Cupid these days.

i trust the finwer company

They met for the wedding in Las Vegas, but insisted catch-phrase title. that the ceremony be performed twice: uncc normally and once by wire, by a minister in Kentucky who has a side-line as a florist and thus also has a terminal. This reverend gentleman, Mercer McKinney of the Universal Life Church, is an old hand at afficiating at bizarre weddings, having performed on a rooftop, on a diving board.

unil in a helicopter at 10,1100 feet. (You think I'm making all this up, don't you? I've seen the pictures!) The east effectiveness of data processing is amply de-monstrated by the fact that program design methodology. while the church ceremony took 30 minutes, the com-

molementation.

still. There are (at least) two 1. Alterations in end-user

centre in Derby, a cleaning tedy estating with great prida: "My daughter's e computar!" isation-dependent changes.

# Data structures key to program design

THE 10-part series on software which provide a more relational database which run cost-effective solution to from October last year to
January, set nff considerable
interest and n flood of power or new functional capabilities or both, open up correspondence. The alm of the series was to combine three fresh possibilities for new cognate but separate topics systems.

Many systems designed in the under the umbrella of a late 60s and early 70s are already

These topics were: "Logical" creaking badly. One overriding system design; Fundamentals of reason stems from the relational database theory; and programming practice of the last decade, when saving a few bytes Implementation of relational ideas in conventional file of main storage here and a few systems and in hierarchical, CPU cycles there was the name Codasyl set-structure and of the game. Flies were designed from the relationni database manageoutset as follows:

implementation

simllar but even more confused

grafted into a pre conceived

network of batch programs and

"sorts," with a little interactive

data antry and query thrown in

for good measure.

Modular programming,

widely prescribed as a panacea

for the erecping disease, fulled to

attack the root cause. Moves to

new hnrdware or improved file

organisations became too

norrifying to contemplate be-

cause the systems themselves

existing mainframe and soft-

course. New systems were

The subject that provoked . Chnose a method of most correspondence was. however, none of these, and appeared in the very last article as a parting shnt. It was the combined use of relational design and Jackson-type structured programming as a thorough-going system and

in this article I want to look at problems which occur as a consequence of conventional system design concepts, and ways of overcoming theae problems by focusing upon the structure of the data processed by these systems rather than upon the nuts and bolts of

No DP manager needs to be told that systems never stand

requirements, changes in government legislation, salary scale rastructuring, and a hundred-nnd-one other organ-

But wasn't the computer supposed to be there as a tool, a means to an end? Shouldn't the fuellities available be moulded around the system and not the other way about? The tall was (and all too often

still is) wagging the dog.

A "system" is the computer aided bridge between source data items on one hand and the end-user's reports, VDU panels, payslips or whatever on The way in which the first two stages of analysis — specifying an end-user's requirements and deciding where the input data is

not relevant to our purposes. We now have a logical data The two further main design phases — system and program design, and file design — have

database normal forms. Whether we construct example may have a hierarchic relationship diagrams for all structure of heading and detail

sheets and check tham for Fourth Normal Form, the end structures. product should be the same. Crudely each fleld in a file depends upon the key, the whole

key and nothing but the key. However, alnce the files must By Max

(indexed sequential, hashed random . . .). Cluster data items into files as best lits the implementation. Program design followed a

may not after all be thrown on the scraphesp by the wholessia introduction of microprocessors. Max Stawart, author of CW's recent Raiational Database series, argues that systems should be designed around data relationships and not for spacific implamentations, and that the skills involved ere equally machine ndependent. Stewart is divisional computer servic manager for Leyland Vahiclas, the commercia vehicla wing of BL.

were inextricably linked to the be implemented at soma atage, the record types may now be combined to give a more efflelent result. One record type may be moved as a repeating group into another record type or it may appear as a lower level segment in an IMS database. What we don't do is to split up the fields of a record type.

Each record type created in this way is logically "clean" and, ideally, the structure of files as implemented (with repeating oups and so on) is also "clean f they are constructed around the Inter-file relationship diagram, which simply shows the natural relationships between the keys of each record

structure for input dnta. A Turn to page 20

data items (which is a lines with some additional formidable task for a large printer carriage control system allhough good information. We now have to discipline) or draw up construct a program or series of conventional record layout programs to bridge the gap sheets and check tham for between input and output data

A program specification is little more than a collection of input and output data structures with processing information which describes how a particular level in an output structure is formed from the corresponding level in the Input structure. If, for example, I wish to produce a report in employee name order from a personnel file whose records are also held in employee name order, the program merely has to take each record on the personnel file and transcribe it (in the same order)

to the report. Life is rarely quite this simple, however, if the personnel file holds for each employee the name of department he works tn, a program which produces a report of employees in departmental order may be much more difficult to write.

We applied Fourth Normal Form rules to files to clean up their logical structure. Can we do the same for prograins? We clearly need some techniques to recognise and handle 'clashes' in structure between input and output data structures.

Fortunately Mike Jackson bas recently provided the naswer. If oor bridge between input and output involves a structure elash of one type or another we may well have to create Intermediate data structures and one or more extra programs.

Every render is familiar with the use of n "sort" to alter an input record sequence to give the required sequence of detail lines on a report. But there are other types of structure clash and different ways of dealing them them, and renders who wish to pursue the matter further should consult Jackson's excellent book."

Each program specification

larminel that's built to

The CUB

An economic answer to aimple VDU needs. 64 x 18ch, cursor central from £380,00

salleled users £1360.00

#### to come from — are performed is each been the aubject of much study since 1970, and a single unifying concept has arisen: design the system around the structure of the data it Reports and VDU panels clearly have a structure which la (or ahould be) independent of the computer system used to source data also ahows natura clustering; for example my age, height and sex have a strong affinity with the employee lescribes me on a personnel file File design ahould take this ctustering into account. Imagine a collection of files built up in Compact 3 The VOU that lite most such a way that each fite has a single record typa, and the data Items (fields) which conatitule each record type are clustered These files have a number of advantages over files which are ine beat value 80 col. 112 cps printer on the market from £676.00 constructed according to how they are to be implemented, the most important of which is that they are inharently stable; we may add extra fields to a record type but it is very much lea likely that we will move a field from one record type to another because we are making elustering - the inherent relationalipa between data items — work for us. We liave already found simple Computrada Ltd Silverwood House, Oxshott Rd Laatherhead, Surray Tal: (03723) 79143: South East (and for the most part they are simple) rules for checking that the data items which constitute



Learn more about Microcomputer Technology from World Experts. Attend the Seminars - we give you four to choose from. Visit the comprehensive exhibition to meet our distributors and see our customers' applications. See the latest Microcomputer Software in the Video Demonstration Theatre Stroll down the Application Arcades. Star Attractions Include:

A 1 megebit Bubble Memory. This is our first bubble memory and is the world's lergest. We will be demonstrating this device and will give full details.

8088 8-bit Microcomputer. This is a new device which employs the same architecture as our 8086 16-bit microcomputer and is the world's highest performance 8-bit microcomputer.

8089 i/O Controller. Another new device which ellows mainframe I/O hendling techniques to be explied to the microcomputer.

First demonstration of a new compiler.

The first Intel Feir was held in 1976 and it hes grown in size and stature every year to become one of the most significant events in the diary of the microcomputer engineer and project manager. Intel Fair '79 will be no exception to this rule offering, as it does, four simultaneous seminars, an exhibition and a video demonstration

A visit to the Fair is an excellent way of up-dating yourself on the letest developments in microcomputer technology and actually seeing some of the latest epplications. We will be announcing end providing details of four very significent new products at the Fair. They ere the world's first 1 megebit bubble memory device, the world's most edvenced 8-bit

microcomputer, the first I/O controller which enables mainfreme peripheral handling techniques to be applied to microcomputers, and a new COBOL compiler.

Many of the seminar papers will cover epplications, and there will be special presentetions for the Process Control and Dete Processing engineers in addition to a series of papers for newcomers to microcomputers.

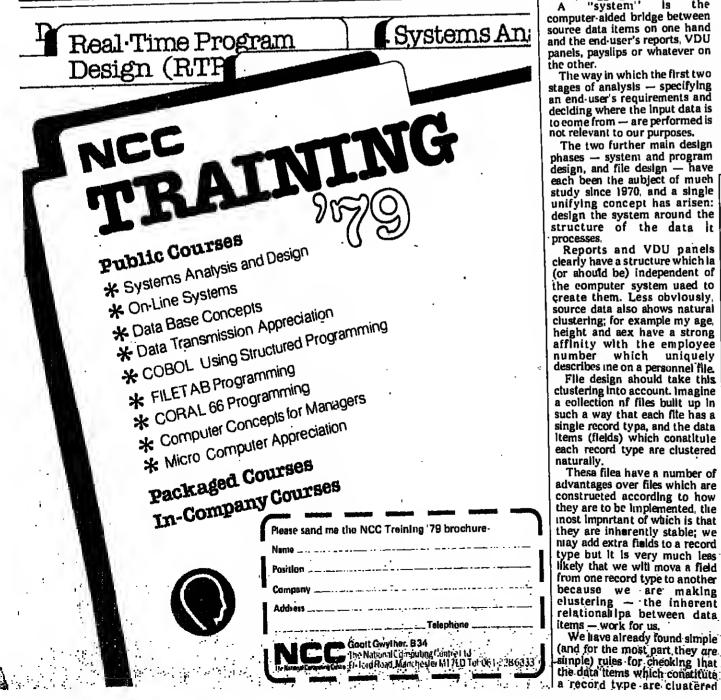
Visitors to the Fair will heve every opportunity to follow their own individuel interests end will be eble to discuss their design problems with experts from the UK and from Europe and America, who ere coming over especially for this event. Customers who heve developed e microcomputerbesed product will be presenting

papers at the seminars and will be demonstrating their products at the exhibition. This provides an excellent opportunity to discuss the experiences they had in bringing their products to the market place.

The main objectives of the Feir are serious. However it is, after all, a Fair, end we try to promote a 'fairgroundlike' atmosphere with some occasional light relief. It is an ideal opportunity to meet people who can edvise you, if required, or who ere in a similer stege of project development es yourself. So come elong! Meet us, meet our distributors, meet our customers, leern a greet deal, end enjoy yourself in the process.

# Intel Microcomputer Fair 79 \ Wembley Conference Centre **June 11th 1979**

Pleese supply Wembiey, on the 11	ticket(s) for Intel Feir '79 a th June, et a cost of £32.40 eec	t the Wembiey Conference Centre, Empire Way,	I enclose cheque/postal order for £
Name	er a cost of £32.40 eec	h inclusive of VAT.	No. Compeny order
Position	territoria de la companya de la comp		Peyment must eccompany all orders for tickete
Address	er en		This slip will be returned to you with your ticket(s) a your tex invoice for VAT purposes.
Tel. No.		te en egit er en egit er ek ja en elje gje egit egit kristje er egit egit egit egit egit egit egit egit	The Intel Fair Registrer, Intel Corporation (UK) Litt Broadfield House, 4 Between Towns Road, Oxford OXI 2NB, Tol. (2005) 774-788.
			Oxford OX4 3NB. Tel: (0865) 771431 Telex: 837 VAT Regn: No. 195 6638 14
Prev	lous Intel Fairs hav	e been over-subscribed Book	



# MICHIE'S PRIVATEVIEW Prospects of a commercial -explosion in 'expert systems'

WHAT price o computer program to discuss intelligently where and when to drill for uranium? Answer: about \$10in CPU time par

onsultation. Things like Ihis aystem, developed by SRI International (CW, April 19), and prospects of a commercial explosion in miero-based "expert systems", heve stimulated a number of readers' queries. I found the following particularly interesting:

I. Are expert systems applieable at all to commercial databases, which ore often vary large but relatively aimple in structure?

2. If so, what sorts of data structures should be used now to build databascs so that the best use can be made of expert systems when the time comes?

Will expert systems find their first business applications in improving the efficiency or effectiveness of data processing, or will they replace the judgment of managers? And if the latter, then of which managers? Let me here expand on the answers I gave:

Question 1. This depends on whether the client's demands include facilities for inferential retrieval. If so, the answer is YES. Queation 2. Reintionally structured databases are the most relevant. As a possible tool for databases designed with "experi systemt" extensions in mind, my Edinburgh colleague Davo Warren has looked at the predicate-logic-based language Prological College of the predicate of the pre

IAL believes

modem is

...do you?

this 1200 bps

streets ahead

Many users believe the IAL 1200 EP to be the

The IAL 1200 is designed for trouble-Iree, auto-

Diagnostic functions are a built in feature of the

best 1200 bps modern on the market. With good

matic, unattended operation. It accepts 600 or 1200

digital data modulates it using Frequency Shift Keying.

and transmils the FSK signal over 2- or 4-wire leased

IAL 1200.VF local loopback and digital loopback allow

local and remote moderns and the line to be tested.

Visual indicators for the V.24 signals which include

Transmitted Data, Received Data, Request to Send,

bps synchronous or up to 1200 bps asynchronous

which he described in an earlier Guest Privateview (CW, August

He will be lecturing on practically relevant aspects of Prolog at the Infotech/AISB Summer Conference at Edinburgh to ba hald in mid-July. This session will be introduced by J. A. Robinson, a world ploneer of computational logic.

Question 3. Effectivanesa of existing data processing will be

Improved. Among the earliest customers will be companies which at present hire outside consultants and would prefar their own mechanised in-house sources. Consultants will of coursa fight back by acquiring or developing such systems for their own use; also by selling thair time as "domain specialists" to others

engaged in expert system developments.
Heving used the word "infarential" let us not leave it hanging.
The following imaginary example is edapted from Winston's

A dalabase operated by a large zoo contains facts about the animals, thair pet names, their keepers, cages, diets, ages, dates of acquisition, health records, etc, and includes descriptive features ("loys aggs", "awims", "has dark spota" and so on). Also recorded for ench is its species -- "penguin", "tiger", etc. The managar, however, niso insists on being able to have this inferred for him by

the system from fragmentary observations.
"This nnimal", he says, "which scems to have got into my back garden — I don't know what it is, or even whether it belongs in

Ready for Sending and Carrier Detect as well as Power On and Testare located on the front panel for easy

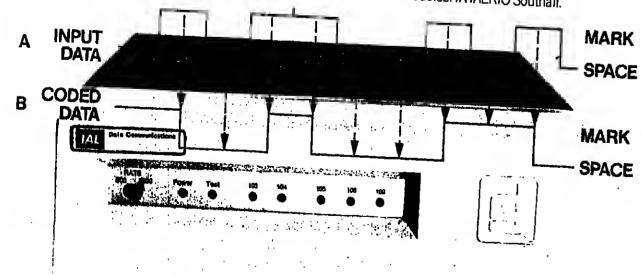
The 1200 EP is of single card construction utilising LSI technology and is available stand alone as shown here, or in the rack-mounted EPR version.



Sixteen 1200 EPR modems can be packaged into each 19" shelf and, if required, intermixed with the IAL 2400 EPR modem. Rack-mounting is, of course, more usual at central data processing sites.

Compatible with CCITT V23, V24 & 28 standards, proven in applications throughout the world, the IAL 1200 EP is inexpensive - and exceptional value for money. Ask us about it.

DIAL IAL For further information on the full range of IAL modems telephone 01-574 2411 or write IAL Data Communications, Dept GW Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex, England UB2 5NJ. Telex: 24114. Cables: INTAERIO Southall.



LOW COST COMPUTER OF OTHER STATES OF THE STATES AND A STATES OF THE STAT

ABLE - Add on Hard Disk System - Up to 28 Magabytes per drive

**Aviation and Communications** Systems and Services - worldwide

MAC: Is it a carnivore? MAN: I don't know. MAC: Is it e manimal? MAN: Yes. MAC: Does it eat ment? MAN: I hope not. MAC: Does It have pointed teeth? MAN: I don't know. MAC: Does it have claws? MAC: I am trying to establish whether it is e carnivore. MAC: Does it have hooves? MAN: Yes.

our collection. Can I dial up the new datebase and find out?"

some features.

MAN: Call taxonomy. MAC: Taxonomy here. Tell me

(MAN = manager, MAC = machine).

MAN: Towny colour.

Preaumably he wanta something like the following dialogue

MAC: Does it have very long legs and MAN: No. MAC: Doea it have striped legs? MAN: Yes. MAC: Then It is an okapi. Want to know which rules got that? MAC: Rule 7, Rule 12A. MAN: Yes.

The store of taxonomic inference rules for concocting this little dlelogue wes edapted from pp. 145-147 of Winston. They Illustrate tha kind of structures (la, pattern-based rules) which need to be in the detebase to feellitate this sort of retrieval. Writing "A" "enimal", the two auccassful rules were:

Rule ? - If A is a memmal and hes hooves then A is a Rule 12A — If A is an ungulata and has a tewny colour and has striped legs than it is an okepi.

Three other rules were invoked during the process of elimineting the hypothesis plus one more to eliminate "giraffe."

As new knowledge or new kinds of enimals come to hend and

as system geps are reveeled, further rules ere added incremen telly. Naturelly such e system cen have ita zoological rules replaced with similarly atructured facts about ears and their makes, rare stamps, medical data, tax benefits, or anything else.

Honald Tichi For AtS8 members there are 40 places which will be disposed of on a first come first served basis. Those interested should contact Penni Montgomery, MtRU, Edinburgh University. I Hope Park Square, Edinburgh EH8 9NW. Tel 031-667 tot1, Ext 6693.

P. H. Winston (1977). Artificial Intelligence. Reading, Mass. Addison Wesley Publishing Co.

### PROGRAMMER NOTES

### Software generator service now in UK

FDLLOWING our discussion of offers interfaces to DL/1, Total the Systematics' Cobol genera- and Adabas. tor (Programmer Notes, April 19), details have come to light of a more comprehensive program marily to produce application suite generator that has been in systems for elients. It prafers to commercial use in the US for a get involved efter a functional

nlan software house, Genasys specification with the help of the Systema Inc, it has been used by them to complete some 200 application systems for cuatomers. The company has just begun to offer a similar service in the UK.

Genesys begen work on ita that up to 70% of the work it was doing on new application systems we purely repetitive. It productivity tool capable et least of generating the core of an application system.

The aoftwere Itaelf conaists of eround 500 macros written in IBM essembler and, while it cen only be run on IBM mainframee,

Simple parameters determine ità London offica. which Cobol standard is to supporte most major access prepared to market ectively and methods, including VSAM; and support the system.

As in the US, Genasys in the UK will use the software pri-Developed by e small Celifor- subsequently building a full software.

The programs subsequently generated are accompenied by automatically from the aama high-level, machine-held speelfications. When installed generator softwere in the early and tested, the programs are generally meintained by tha

A small firm with just 17 profassional staff, Genasys Is reluctent to enter the software The software it now uses is products marketing business. capable of ganerating complete source programs both in Cobol enjoy the considerable commercial edventeges the ganerator inateed it appears content to online applications, and takea as ita input high-level aystems apecifications in peremeter offera; using it, the company is able to quote development able to quote development those of conventional affirmers. those of conventional aoftware

> Howevar, It has sold the package twice for in-housa use, in both eeses to mejor intercompany, that It Initially opened

### SOFTWARE FILE FROM HANOVER

Fujitsu DBMS now

autumn.

with IBM.

documentation

available from Siemens

Network Architecture.

Architecture, FNA, now being

referred to by Slemens as Free

AIM and BS3000 will be off-

ered on the 7.800 scries, only one

of which has so far been instal-

led In Germany. This Is a 6

Megabyte 7.870 Installed by Sie-

mena in Munich for demonstra-

tion purposes. First delivery to a

customer is expected this

One problem with AIM could be its basic incompatibility with

the UDS detebase provided by

Siemens on its smaller main-

frames running under the

two systems will, however, be

able to communiente, via plan-

ned extensions to FNA permit-

ting BS2000 systems to be linked

not only with BS3000 hut also

also introduced by Siemens al

Hanover, simed at assisting the

application development pro-

Sitok, a collection of tools ad-

dressing the complete cycle

from analysis and design through to system testing and

Dne Interesting aspect of this

package is that it includes

several components licensed to

Siemens by their developers.

The data diellonary component,

for example, is Silgos' Byblos,

while for module testing Sie-

mens provides MSP's Testmn-

The major product here was

New software for BS2000 was

BS2000 operating system. The

SOFTWARE companies were much in syldence at the Hanover Feir this year with nearly 30 firms exhibiting, many for the first time. judgment until the end of the show. It provided an interesting opportunity to study styles of exhibiting and it was not able that most firms had opted for e

was undoubtedly the availability of more space. With an additional hall opened for the computer industry, several compenies had for the first time obtained their own

The new arrangoments, which gove software firms nearly a querter of Hall 18, meant however that they were somewhot isolated from the main hardware-oriented exhibition in Hell 1 — a good 10 minutes walk away. Traffic in the software area was accor-

of both manufacturers and soft-

ware houses at Hanover were

predominantly interested in de-

monstrating application soft-

ware, some interesting system

Definitely the most exciting in

this category was the software

revealed by Slemens - In-

eluding an integrated DB/DC

system for its top-end Japanese-

bullt mainframes. Howaver,

some notable products were also

on offer from pure software

Called AIM, Slemens' new

DB/DC syslem runs under the

BS3000 operating system - Sie-

mens' name for Fujitsu's MVS-

equivalent OSIV/F4. It was de-

veloped hy Fujitsu in Japan and

is already in use at the Bnnk of

Tokyo. Marking a siguincant depar-

mre for Fujitsu, AIM is the first

major OSIV/F4 software it hus

produced which is not IBM.

compatible. Unlike IMS, the

AIM DBMS component Is

Codasyl-based and the system

ilso includes a new access

method designed to replace

Among features of the system

are the separation of screen de-

sign from application programs;

nigh level system description

and data manipulation langu-

ages (ADL and DML); and con-

prehensive security and logging

automatic deadlock recovery.

The system will also offer an

system software products developed by OSP, of Essen, the Ger-

Easy-TP, which runs under

both OS and DOS CICS versions.

man agents for Filetab.

software was also In avidence.

relatively austere formet, closely resem-bling on eirport or hospital weiting room.

This epproach was carried to its logical conclusion by one long-term Honover visi-tor, Dr Städtler, which provided curtained consulting rooms on its stand.

Dr Städtler, a consultency and softwere

house employing about 40 staff, has attended the Feir for the last nine consocutive years. Previously though, it had had an spartment on the roof of Heli 1 and this ves the first year it had had a stond. in common with nearly all the softwere

dingly much elighter.

Exhibitors were not unheppy with the lacation, most being prepared to reserve make or renew contacts with users or

enywoy to look at new herdwera.

The fairground constituted o "neutrol

noted a spokeamen, which was

"It allows us to make contacts we would never normally got, porticularly for example with international visitors. They otherwise don't know that we sxist, and we carte don't know that they exist. As a rule, they

Dortmund, one of Germany's lerger soft-were houses with some 250 professional steff end s wide-ranging sphere of octivity.

Apert from the new avoilobility of spoce,
MSP cited the smergonce of small

The company had on its stand equipment including on IGM Sories 1 and o small ADDS system, for a natwork of which it had devaloped a works rallwoy system celled Trost, clong the lines of Gritish Reil's

MSP was one of eight firms exhibiting under the benner of the SDU. an association of obout 135 German consulting componies. The SDU's computing services division, with about 30 members, performs much the seme function as the CSA in this

Lika the CSA, for exemple, it publishes contract guidelines both for studies and for softwere development. These are currently boing exemined by the Federal govern-

ment's High Court to determine whether they can be used as stendard lagel con-

By Peter Hewitt

The BDU differs from the CGA in the membership is restricted to companies with consultancy operations. The mojor part of the memberohip consists of ganerol software houses ere excluded.

For e software house to schibit as Honover is partly o question of prestige and visibility. However, with o ten-doy durstion and e stand price of e few thou sand pounds,

That so mony should choose to moke this nestment — including many smell firms — Henover but also the universal convict

### **DEC** applications launch

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT'S German subsidiary took advantage of the Fair to launch its first applications software for the PDP-11, in a venture parallelling DEC UK's entry into this market in conjunction with Hoskyns (CW, March 29).

In contrast, though, with the UK marketing operation, which is almed at end-users, DEC GmbH will be marketing the software to DEMs, as a basis for the development of custom systems, through DEC's Commercial Group. The software announced at Hanover consists of psekages for payroll, bookkeping, and purchase order processing. All the software is delsgnated "dialogorientert" (dislogue orlentated), the universal German description for online

Two of the packages, Dias ond Difo, are notable for being written in DSM-11, DEC's implementation of Ansi standard Mumps. Dias is a

purchase order system, while Difo provides an integrated general, seles, and purchase edger system Both systems run on any

configuration supporting DSM-II and ean support up to 40 simultaneous users.

The other Iwo systems, Dibu and Dilo, are specifically in-tended for DECdelasystem 300 and 500 configurations, and are addressed respectively at general bookkecping and payroll applications.

Offered es an Independent ald

end attracting much attention

on the Slemens' stand, was an

interactive workstation for

Cobol development. Colled Code

i and using standord hardware,

Code I is essentially a screen-

based preprocessor generating

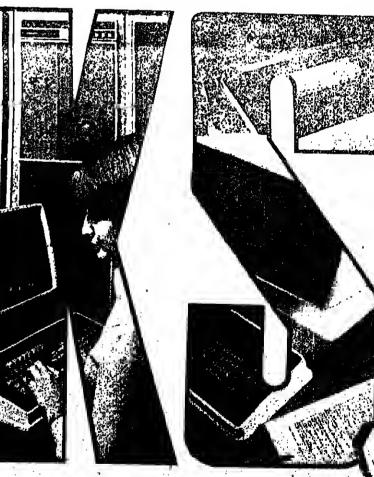
Cobol from higher-level instruc-

tions.

### Cable & Wireless UKS-A Unique World of Experience in Communication Systems.







Cable & Wireless UKS has a total cepability embrácing all Bapecis of telecommunications and dats handling systems in the U.K.

A capebility backed by unrivalled expertise and over a century of world-wide communications. neede. experience in the Cable & Wirelese Group.

A total cepability in planning, design, installation and training; in providing hardware, software, systems, networks. And when the Job's done. B comprehensive country-wide mainlenance service. A capability no manufacturer can match;

And more than that ...

We have the widest possible choice of equipment from the world'e leading suppliers. So you get the best package to euit your specific

We've already engineered systems for some of the major organisations in the country. And we cen do the same for you - however large or small your requirement.

Unique cepability expertise and experience-Bt your eervice



Cable & Wireless UKS Total capability through world-wide experience

Cable & Wireless UK Services Limited, 82/83 Blackfriars Fload, London SEI BHA Telephone 01-633 9577-Telex; 915453

The service starts in the spring and an the interminant properties in the will be watching the public's acceptance of Big Brather in the

the code generated can be completed on a wide veriety of equip-

Further seles of the softwere observed by the generator, the as a package era not ruled out by range supported including Ansi the company, but are likely to be and the IBM D. E. end F. complers. The package in addition ment with a software house

allows both assembler and THERE are several calculator-Cobol programmers to develop type numerals that "read" coronline epplications without having to master CICS. Sald to different one) when viewed ba learnable in two'days, it is upside down. These digits are:

Including

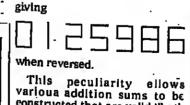
Simpler program development

DESIGNED to simplify program development under CICS, Easymap generator. It is priced in

TP was one of two interesting Germany at about £11,000.

claimed to cut devalopment time Apart from simplifying the

progrem interteee, it pro-vides online testing and debug-



FINANCIAL MODELLING

FOR DEC POP11 USERS Your PDP11 can do much more than general accounting work. FINAR adds a simulation capability to your management information and lets managers build their own conversational models for all kinds of planning budgets, lorecasts, cash flows, project evaluation, consolidations, etc.

FINAR
the Finencial Analysis
and Reporting Language

t 2 Rye Crescent, Orpington, Kent 81-467 1144

reetly (as the same figure, or a

0125986

constructed that are valid "both ways up". Here is one:

85

Now that exemple is very easy - because the centre line hea no velue - but cen you find another one where the second row contains no zeros (glthough zero can eppaer in any other posi-tion)? See page 53 for solution.

# The IDPM is popular

THE telephones at the Inatitute of Data Processing Management's Covent Garden office hardly ever stop ringing these days with a slape. these days with calls from persons wishing to learn more about the organisation.
And of the 70 to 80 new

members the IDPM has recruited every month ao far this year, a "considerable number" have an operations background, according to secretary-general,

"It's difficult to give an exuct figure at this moment, but I would say that about one in five of nur new members have operations experience," said

Although many of them are no longer directly involved in operations — some have moved on to hecome DP manugers, in fact — technical staff, chicf operators, and operations nanugers are included.



Said Cluff, "Yes, it's true that many of them no longer work in the operations department, but to me that's a good sign - lt shows that operatora can make

Cluff hopes that the new members, particularly those of chief operator and operationa manager levels, will enchurage operators to nttend IDPM

The sddress of the IDPM is 51/54 Goschen Bulldings, t2/13 Henrietta Street, London WC2E 'picked up' while working

functions and responsibilities of the operator, the level and

At too many inatallationa, from the time he joins the company as a trainee, he is expected pick up the "tricka nf the trsde" with a minimum of help

If he is lucky, he will find a gnod natured senior collesgue who la willing and able to explain the workings of system and department to him.

progress reporta will be littered with remarks like "alow to learn" nr "uninterested in the work", nnd lie will have to wait a considerable time before being

made up to operator grade. So what does lie need to learn

operator?

the operator, the level and amount of training given to him often seems inadequate.

At the operator, the level and Quite obviously, he needs to know about system hardware and software, and the main applications run at the installa-

software are fine, and the trainee ahould be sent on them at the right stage in hia development to add to his knowledge of the system and clesr up any misconceptions he might have

Such courses are valuable in If he's not ao lucky, and as a that they will, for example, give result makes a lot of mistakes, him a deeper understanding of hlm a deeper understanding of there is every possibility that his the operator system commands and lie will discover that they can be used in ways different from the accepted norm at his

But to be a useful member of the operations department he must know how to apply his applications in order to provide the beat possible service for the

Training can't simply be

With that end in mind, most of his training must take place 'hands-on', in the computer

For the raw recruit, the comseemingly chaotic place — there seems little form or order to it all as the operators mount tapes, type commands at the console, and carry atationery from the storeroom and load it on the for a short time to learn more

enlor operator — that's what.

plaining the workings of the system in a clear and simple manner, with sa little jargon as tremely important subject, and one which is given far too little

competent at loading the printers and feeding cards to the reader, he should be encouraged to use the operator commands related to those devicea. This will give him a basic understanding of how to control devices by means of the operating sys-

From the early stages, the trainee should be encouraged too make notes — the blank side of punch cards are ideal for recording information about operator commands, for instance — and ask questions about the work.

After a period on the printers, he might be introduced to the delights of the disc and tape units. Again he should be allowed to use the commonds relating to those devices.

Next, two or three wesks at the main console, watching the

"drives" the system, and also learn n bit obout the major applications of the site.

After another two or three weeks tending the peripherals, the trainee should be sent on a course reinting to the basics of puter room is a confusing, the hardware or software, or

Later on, after he has gained further practical experience, it might be a good idea for him to work in the job control section 'about the applications run at the

Start him off on the card training programme ond also readers or printers, under the learns about such matters as supervision of an operator or error recovery, loop tracing and system wait states he should, all Ideally, his supervisor should other things being equal, make a be a person interested in fair operator after some nine training, and capable of ex- months to a year at the Installa-

> industry. At some installations. however, the operators are treated well in this regard and even get to work in user departments in order to gain a better understanding of the problems they face. I would like to hear your

views on this.

### Back to the **Middle East**

Grenville Mills, who resigned as Tehran site of Iran Air because of the political unrest which existed in that part of the world (Op Spot, March 15), has moved back to the Middle East. He is now DP manager at

### Report from Auerbach points up operational causes of data loss

"ALTHOUGH statistics are hard case in which an operator, either to find, it is safe to assume that unintended 'scratches' are a prime cause of data loss on tape

"Because some shops atill use unlabelled tapes, they depend on the operator to lobel, file, pull and mount the tapes properly. As a result, when correct actions are not taken, valld data tapes often become scratch tapes," according to a portfollo ublished by Auerbach.

Cali File Retention and Backup, it is one of the lateat additions to Data Centre Operations the ways in which data stored on msgnetic media is sometimed in sometimes and the ways in which data stored on msgnetic media is sometimes and the ways in which data stored on the ways in which will be sometimes and the ways in which will be sometimes and the ways in which will be sometimes and the ways in which was a stored on the ways in which was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which data was a stored on the ways in which was a stored on the ways in which was a stored on the ways a stored on the ways in which was a stored on the ways a stored on the w

According to the report, internal tape labels do afford some protection to the data, but are by no means fall, or error, safe. Most operating systems have a facility which enables a retantion date or period to bs

recorded on the label, but it tends to be seldom used. And even when It is used, many operating systems will

Ignoring or failing to notice the worning message issued by the system, used the "father" in-stead of the "son" version of a file in an accounts update. The error waa not discovered

been used to rectify the mlatake had been erased. Pointing to other operational mentions hardwara malfunctions, software and program er-

until aeveral weeks later - sfter all the records which could have

rors, and further human errors, Tape reels and disc packs are msgnetic media is sometimes destroyed, stressing the need for attention here.

According to the report point where it is unreadable.

\*Data Centre Operations Manager

ment. £120, including Manonthly
updates for this year. Available from
Heydon & Sone Ltd. Spectrum
House, Hillylew Gardens, London
NW4, Tel. 01-203 5171.

SEND me your, hints relating to the operations environment and warning message, in the avent of the dote still bsing valid, and published in this column. Please overwrite the tape.

Dats may also be destroyed as your company, and a telephone a result of the wrong edition of a number on which you can be fills being used. The report cites a contacted during the daytime.

### Logabax offers faster printer range for IBM 3270 users

cheaper alternatives to the IBM 3284/0/8 hard copy printers by Logabax. The Logabax units are based on the LX 180 serial printer, one of the most successful OEM products manufactured in Europe.

Logabax has added an interface to the LX 180 that enables it to be used with any 3270 cluster either local or remote. Logabax believes that there are about 2,000 users of the 3270 in the UK alone. The Logabax replacement for the 3284 costs £2,000 and runs at 180 chps, compared with 40 chps for the 3274. Users of the 3288 ars offered a Logabax alternative which costs £2.700, while the 3288 compatible Logabax printer is priced at £3,750 and runs at 140 lpm, compared with the 120 lpm performace of the 3288,

Delivery times of no more than two months are quoted, but Logabax is not prepared to offer rental. Asked why it had not moved into the IBM compatible printer business before now, Logabax said that it had

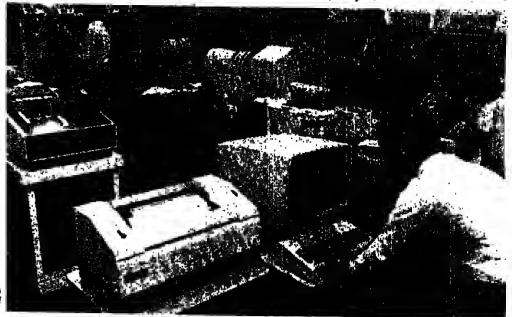
waited until its sales and field engineering operation had grown big enough to provide IBM users with the level of support they expected.

Unlike some of the other leading printer OEMs. ogabax also has a substantlal end user side to Ita business with its family of commercial computer systems that range from desk top units costing a few housand pounds to multi-terminal configurations in the £50,000 plua price bracket.

End user systems now account for about two thirds of the company's UK turnover which came to £2.4 million last yeor compared with £1.2 million in 1977.
Logabax is alming for £5 million thia year.

The LX 180 is built by the Logabox parent company in France and la also manufactured under licence in the US by Computer Perlpherals Inc., the joint CDC/

The photograph shows the first IBM user to interface a Logabax printer with its 3270 kit, Western Geophysical of leleworth, Middlesex.



### A computer weekly handbook

# BASIC FILE DESIGN

### BY OWEN HANSON

This book provides a brief but authoritative raviaw of the most frequently used file organisation techniques, and of related subjects such as data security and software aids.

The file designer is shown how to choose between the available techniques on the basis of known or forecast information rather than rula-of-thumb, and methods of ensuring that the correct choice has been mede are given.

New work carriad out by the systams analysis division of tha City University Business School, London, is linked with previously published information to provide methods of optimising the parformanca of sequential, direct and indexed filas. Merkad improvements cen ba achieved, particularly with diract files, which are worthy of wider use then et present.

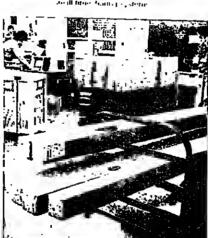
Students of data processing, lecturers and practitioners should all find the book inveluabla, perticularly baceuse it provides a graet deel of information and many illustrations in a very compect formet

### £1.50 including postage Rates for bulk orders on request

Available from:

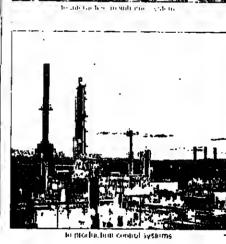
General Sales Department IPC Electrical/Electronic Press Ltd. **Dorset House** Stamford Street London, SE1 9LU

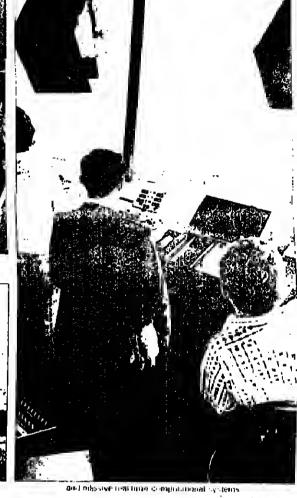












### **Distributed Processing** Control it... with DECnet.

Distributed procassing is a reality. The economies of scale heve drematically shilted from cantralised batchorishtsd machines to distributed, interactive processing and networks.

Many companies elready heve hundreds of distributed computers in laboratories, in werehouses, in seles oflices, on the production lines. Digital Equipment alone has installed more than 140,000

One question ramains: how to acquire

and exercise control of deta. For is it reasonable to permit such autonomy thet date remains unshared? Is it reasonable to permit such independence that all information is isoleted, and than dupliceted elsewhere, again and egain?

Control is important, end DECnal is that best way to gein control end exercise it. DECnet is Digitel Equipment's networking software it permits communication among ell Digital Equipment computer lemilies using virtuelly any Digital Equipment operating system. And through Digitel Equipment's

family of protocol emuletors, you can tie non-Digital Equipment computers - including large meinfremes - into your network. That. network mey be configured in a renge of topologias - hierarchical, ring, star matching controls to your menegement or organisational style and needs:

If you'd like to learn mora so you can develop e strategy for controlling your distributed computers as you see fit lill out the coupon. Talk to the company that sterted the Irend to distributed processing.

I I'm interested in your DECnot system. Please send

Send to Terry Clarke: Digital Equipment Co. Limited: Digital Housa, Kings Road, Reading, Berks,, RG14H4

Company address

digital Digital Equipment Co. Limited

### **NEWBURY**

SMART MICRO-BASED **VISUAL DISPLAY** TERMINALS



#### Wodal 7008-7009

- British dasign and manufactura
   Based on BOBOA Microprocas
- Two-page Mamory 3.840
- 24 Oiaplayed line of BO charactars per lina Switchable Transmission Speads from 50 Baud to 19,200 Caud
- Split Spead Transmission Moda Ourl Intartaca CCITT V24 and 20/60 mA Currant Loop
- \* Haid Copy Printer Output \* Protectall Field Format Blink Buckground er Hall
- XY Cursor Address (send and
- Rull or Page Mode
- lars
  Full Charactar Editing Features
- by Line or Page Green Posphor Non-glace



#### Medela 7001-7002

- 24 Lines of 80 characters per
- Selectable Baud Rates from 50 to 19, 200 Baut Doal Interface - CCITT V24 anit 20 '60 mA Current Loop
- Teletypo Compatible Hard Copy Printer Output Selectable Half or Full Duplex
- Video Output for External Mon
- tors k Graen Pliosphor Non-glere



#### indal 7000

- Talatypa Companble
- 11,010 ... Selectable Band Rates from 60 to 19,200 Baud CCITT V24 Interlace
- Sciectable Halt or Fult Ouplex Graen Phosphor Non-glora

PRICES FROM E485

NEWBURY LABORATORIES LTD **HEAD OFFICE & SALES** KING STREET ODIHAM HAMPSHIRE RG25 1NN TEL: 025 - 671 2910 TELEX: 858815

Masulacturer: Arnhom Road, Nowbury, Berkshir RG14 5RU Tal: 0635 46864 Bone Lans, Newbury, Borkshito Tel: 0835 46898 Narihem Arao Sales & Sarvice: 2 Gallay Road, Cheadla, Cheahire B: 061-491 0134

### PEOPLE AND EVENTS



### Harvey for **Barclays**

Mercantile Credit, the linance house subsidiary of Barclays Bank, announces the appointment of De-rek Harvey es his deputy general manager. He will have responsibility far the future development af the company's computer systems. For the past faur years, Harvey has been design manager fer the Taltsman system which operates at the Stock Fychange. He has also weeked for Exchange. He has also werked for GEC and Atlantic Contelner Line.

Pat Denials has joined BOSS, Brawn's Operating Systams Services, as a software consultant. He will specialise in telecommunications development. His fermer posi-tion, was with Unichem where he worked on the design of an advanced anlino order entry system linking chamists shops to u control com-

len Muir, a fermer reginnil direc-tor of Adler Ousiness Systems, has been recruited by DML Cemputers as the menager of a sales and soft-ware team which is tu market Xerox Diablo minis. The contpany, which apprates in Scotland and North Eost England, has also appointed Philip Bilss to run en independent computer personnel services section of DMI. He was previously manager of ATA Computer Recruitment.

Colin Barker has been appointed group general manager of the conmer electronica appliances group of ITT Europe. He was formerly with SIC as director of marine and sub-



AS RETURNING OFFICER FOR THIS CONSTITUENCY I DECLARE THE VOTES CAST WERE AS FOLLOWS.



. J. CALIGARI CCHIPS WITH EVERYTHING PARTY)



BELLA BRIGANTORUM (PUNKH GIEL RULES OK PARTY) /1, DII ...



AND THAT BRITAIN HAS DONE IT AGAIN,



### Ritmeester on ICL board

ICL has annaunced the appeintment of Dr Joseph A. Ritmeester van de Kamp as a non-executive director on the holding cempany board. Ha is a farmer president of the Netherlands nstitute of Directors, and is al present cheirman of the supervisory boards of three Dutch cempanies His career includes the position of general manager of IBM Nederland and managing director of KLM

John Shepherd has been appointed by Lowndes-Ajax Com-puter Service as manager for the Fard Operating Cest Analysis Sys-tem (Focas). He was previously a systems consultant with Ibucon/ IC Management Consultants.

Alan Glaver and Harold Glimour heve been appeinted as directors of Grand Metropolitan Systems. Glaver, who used to ba the company systems manager with Birds Eye Foods, has jeined GMS es marketing end devalepment director, Glin has becume the consultancy direcinr. He hes held senior menagement servicaa posts with the Grand Metropolitan group for several

Teny Whiteley has joined Ouesi

Automntion as UK sales mannger Prier to this appointment, he held a

similar position with Pleasey Micro-

ystems. In his new post he will be

responsible for the company's mag

of automated draughting equip-

Willinmaon, who now tukes over

Shade Computer Services as a soft ware consultant. He was formerly

with SPL as a project leader, and with DEC as a software support

Peter Champion, formerly a hard

ware specialist/depot manager with Redition Computers, has been appointed monager of the technical information organisation.

Visil, BCS Harlow brench, Byte shop, Ganta Hill, 19,30. Contact Steve Robbins, Epping 73448

tBM CUA Series/I group. Holtdey tnn,

tism CUA Series/I group. Holldey Inn. Leleester. 14 90
Semt automatic synthesis of complex pattern descriptions in chass. Prof D. Michie. Image Analysis group. Oxford university. Nuclear Physics Lecture theetre, Keble Road, Oxford. 18 30.
AGM. ACS Preston brench. Boyat Oak Hotel. Riley Green, Houghtan. 19.30.
AGM, ACS Sussex branch. Micro-

cessor and electronic gemes. Wine and esse. Brighton Polylechnic, Brighton.

AGM followed by qualifications end entry to OP. G. Penney. ACS Manchester branch. Manchester business school,

AGM, followed by Nostalgia, G. Mannel. ACS. Teeside and district. Taealde Polytechnie, Middlesbrough. 10.00.
AGM. ACS Edinburgh branch. Mountballen building of Herlott-Wall university. Grassmarket. Edinburgh. 17.30.
AGM and chairmen'e lecture. ACS Betlast branch. Wellington Park Hotel, Bellast. 20.00.

Notware aspects of system reliability end fault taterance, Colloquium, IEE, Savoy Place, Londan WC2, 10.30.

Hardware aspects of system reliability and fault talerance. Colloquium, IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2, 10,30 The impact of computers on society, and AGM, BCS Kent branch. St George Hutel, Chetham, 1915.

AGM/Program and program lenguage design to Increase software reliability. Dr a. A. Wichmen. ACS S Yorks branch likes aldg. University of Sheffield, Sheffield, U.S.

Prestel end its social implications W. Morley, IEE, Savoy Pirca, London WC2 18.00.

Whel is a project manager? — sominar. Association of Project Managers, Waldori Intel, Lendon, WC2, 10,00, Details APM,

DIARY

Graham Robinson has joined



The North East Lenden based

softwere house, Duncan Bramsan

Potters Bar, Hertfordshire. The

company provides systems and pre-gramming support services for IBM users. Managing director is Roger Griffiths and the area manager for the Potters Ber office is Martin Hela.

The new address is Hevel House,

Steve Thounissen, formerly direc-

Equipment where he was manager of international eccounts. He has

also worked as an areo salesman

Roy Martin hes become manager of applications software at Apple

Computer. Before joining the com-pany he was in market research with Hewlett-Packard.

Date processing in the floating com-pany. IDPM, West London to Oxford branch. Bull Hotel. Gerrarda Croaa Buchs. 20.00.

AGM/The Bote of Large Computers in the 1980s. Prof. F. H. Sumner. BCS Croy-gon branch. Fairtield Halls, Croydon

MAY 18-18
Fourth European Congress on Infor-metton Systems end Networks, Commis-sion of the European Communitiee, New Theatre, Luxembourg.

Computer aided software engineering.
BCS CAD specialist group. Polytechnic of
the South Bank, London, 14.00.
Serving the Industry. R. Bulgen, P.
Merrick, IOPM Centrel London branch,
Peart and Deen studio, Broadwick House,
Broadwich Street, London W1, 18.00.
AGM. BCS specialist group for the

disabled. Oilveilt Room, ACS HQ, 13 Mensfield Street, London Wt. 18.30.

The impact of OLP regulations. ACS Information retrieval apecielist group. Social Sciences building, Nottingham University, Nottingham, 14.00

Ania of terge computers to the 1980s.
Prol Frenh Sumner. ACS London branch.
Waldorf Hotel, London WC2, 18.00.
AGM end sacial evening. J. Woods.
BCS Guttdlord brench. Clevadel Hotel,

reor estimation to pattern recognition

Or J. Kittler. Intage Analysis group, Oxford university. Nuclear Physica Lecture theatre, Kebb Road, Oxford, 16.30. AGM, 26S Covenity branch, Venue to be announced, 19.30.

MAY 17-18 IBM CUA Local authorities group. County Hall, Burham, 14.90.

microprocessins — the unpicacons tor general menagement Southern operatio-nal research group. Hentey. Administ rotive Staft College, Hentey. Details fror Maurech George, oo 049 166 454.

AGM; totlowed by guest spacker and buffat. BCS Hambshird branch. The Pot-ters Heron Molel, Ampfield. 19.00.

ord. 19.30.

Mutton Lane, Polters Bar, Tel. Pot-lers Bar 44681.

as upened a new branch office at

Bristol, and will serve South Was England and South Walss. Chris Beughton has been promoted to senior systems designer with Arbot (UK), based at the company's research and development centre in Ashford, Kent. He joined the company from Business Com-puters, where he was a project leader. In his naw position he will be responsible for work on the deve-lopment of Arbat's interactive

Also platured here are Barnerd Ward (taft), branch menager of the Western region, and Michael Aldrich, director of marketing for

Redifon Computers. The new

offices ere in Quaen Bquara,

multi-user syatem. Alan Stone has been appointed as manager of site contracts with H. R. Piper, the engineering design company. Before joining the company ho was employed in a similar position with neather on a smilar position. with another contrect dealen com pany, and prior to this was in marketing with Rhode and Schwarz.

or thousase, formerly director and general monager of Auto Diesels Braby, hes become managing director of the company. Mike Balloy, formerly commercial mnnager, has been oppointed to the board. John Lilley has become marketing director for Systematics Interunting nal. He was previously the UK mar-keting and economical reaearch Paul Cumberlood has become manager of OEM sales with Computer Machinery Company, after four years with Data Recording Equipment where he was manager manager for Massey Ferguson UK.

#### OBITUARY Tony Bush

TONY BUSH, project feader for the British Rallweys Board Computing Services, hea dead auddenly. He had worked for British Rallweys for 30 years and since 1967 had been in British Rallwey's dats processional services. eing division based et Reli House, Crewe. An espociete of the IDPM, he had been member of the project toam which computerised the payment of British Rall secounts. A the time of his death he was in charge of the system meinte-nace team.

### **Carton backs** parachute championship

By Judith Morris

the British Parachute Association are baing sponsered by Certon Industries, who are usually occupied with pack. aging for the electronics in-dustry. The championships will be held at Nathersvon Airfield near Ballobury, from June 14-

Customers and friends of Certon ere invited to the cem-pany's caraven which will be on the sits throughout the chem-

For details of the jumping and latest weether conditions ring 09907 201 ext 144.

### **ADDS** president appointed

the UDS group.

Alastair Hawitsan, who has spen four years as a consultant with John Hoskyns, has been appelated as group data processing manager for Heron. His cureer has also included the position of computer operations manager with English Electric and data processing munager with in-ternational Harvester.

glncer with SFK UK.

Annn Tipton has been appointed

Brian Tytherieigh, managing director of ADP Network Services and president of ADPNS internation nal, has become sentor vice-president of ADP.

### Rabert Degan has been named as president of ADDS. Ho has served es

executive vice-prealdent for the company for nearly two years, and has also been nominoted to the

Philippa Lacamp has becema s director of Aliders, a subsidiary of Aliders department stores. He is head of systoms for Aliders depart t stores, which is a divisien of

Greg Peck hus rejoined theris

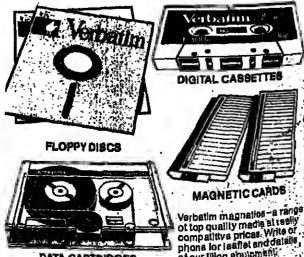
Systems as a systems engineer based at the company's new pre-mises at Hanmersmith. He was orinerly teleprocessing systems on-

T. Bruce McCrirrick has become vice-president of Sert, the society of is director of engineering at the BBC

vice-president of marketing at Ad-vanced Computer Techniques in New York. She was until recently a programmer and is succeeded by Ellen Bistler, who joins ACT from GEC where she was Western regionot manager for the company's in formation services division.

Ronuld Blonkney has become vice-president of domestic marketing of Documentation Incorpo-rated. He was previously national

# magnetic media from



DATA CARTRIDGES

Willis Computer Supplies Light PO Box 10, South Mill Road.

### NEWS IN BRIEF

### **Barriers** to sharing

A LOOK at the barriers that could slow the effective sharing of computer technology between nations, forms the major part of a talk to be given by Hert Grosch at a British Computer Society specialist group meeting an May B at City University

starting at 6pm.

Those interested should turn up at the City University, Senete Room, 5th floor, on May 8 or contact the BCS Specialist Group for Developing Countries, 17 Woodgrange Avenue,

#### Replace

BOOK publisher Hodder and Stoughton is to replace its ICL 1901T with an ICL 2950 which will handle ail order processing, sales and stock applications, management report production and a aubscription system for its medical Journal, The Lancet.

#### **VDU** addition

FOREIGN character sets ere switch selectable as a standard feature on the Regent 20 dumb VOU now available from Terminal Diaplay Systems of Black-burn. The Regent 20 is an additian to the family of VDUs built in the US by Applied Digital Oata Systems that TDS sells in

#### Conference

THE Fourth International Conference on Computing in the llumanities is to be held of Dartmonth College, New Hampshire, US, from August 19 to 22. It is sponsored by the Association for Literary Linguistic Computing.

### user to convert from DOS to MVS Sites converting to IBM's top-end operating system MVS have generally had prior OS experience. However this route may soon be closed off if IBM drops its older OS systeme, sa last month's MVS conference once agein suggested (CW, April 12), Users would then be faced with a direct conver-

WITH stories circulating that IBM is planning to phase out its OS/VS1 operating system. existing OOS users are confronted with the prospect of converting their systems to run under MVS in one go. The first company in the UK to take this major step was Overseas Containers Ltd, whose MVS system went completely

live in February.
At the time the decision was taken, in early 1977, 1BM'a plans for OS/VSI had not become apparent. The move stemmed from the company's wish to expand Its teleprocessing network.

This network was designed to allow OCL customers to book, via regional offices throughout the UK and on the Continent, containers or parts of containers that were to be loaded on ships. The IBM 3270 terminals at the offices captured the date and then transmitted it for batch processing twice a day on the computer, a two Megabyte 370/158. The terminais could also be used for a limited ronge of online

The plan was to enhance this network so as 10 permit online updating of the container file as well as more extensive en-quiry facilities. This necessitated the acquisition of more powerful hardware, and the choice lay between a bigger IBM mainfrante (elther a 188 or the then newly nnnounced 3033), a mainframe from another manufacturer, or a dual

sion from DOS/VS to MVS. NICHOLAS ENTICKNAP here looks at the first UK inetalistion to have taken this step. covening things like security back-up, passwords, JCL and

so on. It led to a nice clean-up

With naturally enough, no

in-house experience of a OOS

to MVS conversion, and indeed

very little experience of OS

among the installation's 250

programming steff, it was an obvious move to get some pro-

fessional help.

Faced with a choice of in-

dependent consultants or IBM,

the company chose IBM.
The manufacturer in the end

provided quite a lot of help

ranging from initial planning

the planning of the new soft-

ware generation, and guidonce

in the environmental aspects,

ail of which was free, to secon-

ding systems engineers to help

with the actual conversion

IBM's first move was a plan-

ning exercise, which broke

down the existing systems into

a number of modules and cal-

which was chorged for.

of standards generally.

'We were a bit terrified all the way

For o variety of reasons, the choice eventually fell upon a five Megabyte 158-3 MP, and It was this decision which necessitated the conversion to MVS. OCL was not that disturbed by the prospect, as it was anticipating converting to OS in any case.

through' says first UK

What this all added up to was three conversions going on nI Ihe same time. On the hardware front, there was the change of processor, and also a change from 100 Megabyte 3330 disc drives to 317 Megabyte 3350 drives, plus a switch to 6,250 bpi tape drives.

.Then in software terms, a system using OOS under VM and CMS was being changed to a system using MVS TSO. In addition the company was switching from ISAM to VSAM file organisation sys-tems. And while all this was going on, the systems pro-gramming teom in the background was working on the new teleprocessing network. And even that was not all.

culated with reference to previous experience the resources necessory to go through the process of studying the "While we were in the process existing documentation. of conversion," snys OCL DP manager Brian Gilham, "wo changing the programs, testing them, and then rediscovered a fourth areo. It's a documenting. The answer bit vague, but I'd class it generally as environment, which emerged, 23 man-years,

tumed out out to be very close to the actual figure. To find these 23 man-years

meani using contract programmers in a big way. In fact the initial plan was to rely entirely on outside heip, but OCL eventually came to the conclusion that it needed some in-houae in-depth knowledge of the system, and so used a number of internal staff as

The IBM estimate formed the basis for OCL's own planning, and was used as input to the company's network planning program. The initial output was a deadline of September 1979, but this was unsatisfactory, mainly because the throughput had to be there before that date for testing of the new TP network.

'Accordingly more resources were allocated, and a revised deadline of February 1979 arrived at.

One change of mind that did occur midway concerned the ISAM to VSAM conversion. This was originally planned in two stages, from ISAM DOS to VSAM DOS 3330, and then to VSAM MVS 3350. It was found, however, that this was taking up too much system pragramming time, and so the whole job was done in one go. For the basic generation of

And the cost? Excluding the the MVS system, and also for the conversion and lesting of the applications programs, OCL made use of computing facilities at IBM's Croydon site This involved a utility eatled

RSCS (Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem) which allowed the company to key in program changes via VDUs on its own premises, shoot them down the line to Croydon, and get the results back the same wey.

This process carried on for about six months. At the end o that time, in mid-1978, the new hardwore orrived, and at that stage the work at Croydon was brought back and the rest of the conversion done on the

By November, OCL was ready for a pilot live run on one system, which continued for six weeks. Then there was a period of parallel running, in volving the cut-over of oll the live files during the course of a weekend. The system's users were not involved in this process; all the checking was done by the computer staff.

Gliham summarised his retrospective view of the whole exercise as "more of a slog than exciting. It wasn' like going through a minefield We were a bit terrified all the way through, though - at the back of our minds was always this thought of having to do the cut over all at once. Il seemed a bit like stepping off the plank."

hardware, the resources for in stuff costs, OCL reckons it cume to about quarter of a willion pounds.

**E** End-user data capture is our first objective, but nothing seems to fit our requirements.



SERIES IV T.M. gives us that and more-including transaction processing capability. I'd suggest you look into it. 📲

The indispensable tool for PDP-11's with

SERIES IV is the software product that multiplies the capabilities of PDP-11's in local and distributed environments. For example: Interactive velidation, including the use of multiple files, tebles and complex relational logic, local and remote information retrievel and display end e trensection processing interface to local and remote real-time applications.

And SERIES IV saves you 70% to 90% of systems development time, thereby increasing progremmer productivity end program quality

What'e more, SERIES IV has comprehensive pessword security end recovery features requiring minimum

non-dedicated herdwere resources replecing ell conventionel date cepture equipment. SERIES IV ie e product of Informatics-

the company that created Mark IV® and a full line of other innovetive eaftwere products designed to increase the productivity of your people. Find out todey how much SERIES IV

can contribute to your operations. MARK IV" INQUIRY/IMSTM. SERIES IV.TM. SHRINK® ACCOUNTING IV®

informatics

☐ Other Informatics softwere products (Please specify) Title Сотрвну Address Computer

Please send me documentation on:

Informatics (U.K.) Ltd., Ferrari House, College Roed. Harrow, Middx HA1 180/UK, England Tel; 96340066; Telex: 8813495

### LOW COST COMPUTER BYSTEM INCOMP in this single sides & drives - parided

### In-System Emulator enhances Starplex

by National Semiconductor at the Hanover Fair two weeks ago (CW, April 26) considerably extends the power of its Starplex microcomputer development system, exlending the facilities offered by in-circult amulation techniques to cover work with different microprocessors, and two microleased systems developments simul-

It is the major component in an un-

National claims that the major benefit of using the ISE system in a Starplex configuration is increased performance. It takes the busic approach of in-circuit emulation — actually running the target system hardware and software under the control of the development system - a stage further, allowing real time emula-

The ISE unit is equipped with its own 32K hyles of memory, plus a CPU and control firmware, and can run the Starplex cross-assemblers for the 8080, 8048/49/50 and 8070 microprocessors. Emulation of targel systems is carried out at full application speed.

It is equipped with 32 breakpoint registers and 128, 48-bit wide cells of program Irans memory. Each breakpoint can be masked for "don't care" conditions, and set for desired combinations of address and

# Sharp competitor for



allows full screen editing, for SHORTLY to be offered in Europe at under £500 is a new Japanese personal computer built around the Z80 chip and programmed in Sasic. Soen hare on show at the Henover Feir, the Sharp MZ-80K is extremely and looks like a flavor companies for the Companies. amel and compect, and looks like a fierce competitor for the Commodors amel and compect, and looks like a fierce competitor for the Commodors Pet. It includes 4K bytes of ROM and 20K to 48K bytes of RAM, lies a 40-cheracter by 25-line display and an integral type cases its drive. The keyboard has 78 keys, almost all of which offer three different cheracters or programmable functions.

### the decision of the Starplex system that also includes a new 132 column, 120 chps to emulate two microprocessor systems simultaneously. status from the ISE and the target device. Nascom gets further into OEM with updated kit

THE introduction by Nascom Microcomputers of the upgraded Nascon 2 computer kit (CW, April 26) moves the company far more strongly into the area of the industrial and colomercial OEM systems builder. This has been a conscious decision by the company, following the somewhat

Vote for Reliability

Vote for Performance

Vote for Flexibility

STL Storage Technology Limited

STL Storage Technology Limited

10-12 old Court Place London W8

IBM compalible Tapes, Disks, memory and

suppliers of

Solid-stale disks

for further details

Telephone: 01-937 9638

TELETYPE

Also ASR and RO Modals

U:AR S<u>IE</u>GIJ:R

£869

ADM-3A

£595

VACANCIES FOR SALES & TECHNICAL STAFF

Ol-941 4806 Wetherby 61885 Dublin 971854

Also ADM-31 ADM-42

Vote for Storage Technology 🗵

Nascom I kit in this market.

With, according to marketing director Kerr Horland, some 70% of Nascom's European business for the existing Nascom I coming from the OEM sector, this addition to the product range is an obvious complement to the company's introduction of sys-

図

to use standard Nascom parts. The new Nascom 2 retains the company's allegiance to the trol. In addition, the cursor is Mostek Z80 microprocessor, though it uses the Z80A version which can be run at 4MHz. This offers the potential of a 70% improvement in processor liroughput. It cinploys iii expanded, 57-key keyboard that offers several control and graphics functions over the original, and has the standard Nascom interfaces for audio cassette storage, teletypewriter

as chassis systems (CW, Dc-

moving more and more into the

sultancy for customers wishing

Borland states that Nasconi is

OEM husiness, even he the ex-

tent of acting as a design con- ably extends the capabilities of

cember 21/28, 19781

and video monitor or TV. Additional interfacing is provided by the inclusion of an uncommitted parallel I/O chip giving a total of 16 program-mable 1/O lines, addressable as 2×8-hit ports.

The new version is also buscompatible with the existing Nasbus structure, and can therefore he used directly with the expansion systems available with the Nascon 1.

Its major advantage over the earlier model is in software and nemory. In addition to a new 2K byte monitor, Nascom 2 is equipped with 8K hytes of user read/write memory, plus a socket for a 64-bit ROM, muskprogrammed for a version of the Microsoft 8K byte Basic Inter- have felt a growing need for preter. According to Nascom, such a forum. the ROM-based on Mostek's Under the chairmanship of

LSIZO Anadex DP 8000 ALSO AVAILABLE

From £575

LA36

The complete supplier \*RANGE\*PRICE\*DELIVERY\*

84 Ipm printer

Also LS 120, LX 180, VT52

digitaj

120 cpa tarminal £1695

Lear Stegler 200 Series

Heavy duty 180 cps printer

#### now non-destructive, so it does not erase a character on the Its keyboard control will support full Ascii upper and lower

can therefore be used with the

Nascom I as well as the new

The new monitor software.

the Nascom operating system. It

International forum will discuss the next five years for the industry THOUGH conferences on the aspects where microelectronics government in developing the high growth business of the year, they still provide an inportant forum for discussion of the application and effect of

the device. This month, London plays host to one of the most ambitious, a three-day event organised by Infotech on Microelectronics and Data Processing - the Next Five To be held at the Cavendish Centre, from May 21 to 23, it has

been organised as a direct res-European semiconductor and computer manufacturers, who

MK36000 part — is due to be Colin Crook, managing director of Rank Precision Industries, Something of an "industry and former group operations standard", the Microsoft Basic manager for Motorola Semiconhas been marginally modified so ductor, the conference will that it can be run under all attempt to cover the majority of

SCI Rotery Printer

Terminet
Tsletypa 43 Portable
Terminal

eletype 43 ASR

Oigital VI00 VOU

Laar Sieglar ADM 31 VDU

Lear Slagter AOM 42 VOU

Lear Slegier AOM 3A

AJ211 Acquatic Creater DLC 3000 Paper Tape

echtran 950 Range

echtran 816 Range

PERIPHERAL HARDWARE LIMITED

Armfield Closo, West Molesey

and the microprocessor will microelectronics Industry and affect the development of data processing techniques.

A total of 13 papers will be presented, with speakers ranging from Alex d'Aganeveff of CAP, Gordon Haley of ICL and Frank Arnold of Nixdorf front the computer industry. through to Rohert Helkes of National Semicanductor, Dean Toombs of Texas Instruments and Tomihito Matsumura of Nippon Electric, from the microelectronics industry.

Other speakers will include consultants Malcolm Peltu and

As well as covering the basic challenge of microelectronics on data processing, the conference aims to explore such topics as the problems of interpreting the future needs of computer architects; the cost and technology trends of microelectronics small systema and peripherals; how the micro will change the aoftware businass, if

at all; the total informetion

vergence of computing,

telecommunications and office

products; and the role of

chnology queation of the con-

panel session, in which the speakers will be jnined by Derek Barber of the National Physical

ference will be rounded nff by a

On the final day, the con-

Laboratory and Micro News editor Martin Banks. Further informatinn can be obtained from Infotech at Nicholson Hnuse, Maidenhead,

> **Packaged** LSI-11

A PACKAGED version of Digital Equipment's LSI-11 microcor DI-AN Dote Systems of Stock-port. Known as the Eleven-Pac, It offers en 8-slot backplets in 8 5.28 inch cheasla that can bi used to expand the eyatem to full LSI-11 capabilities. Equipped in its atendard form

with power supply and 32K bytes of RAM, it also has evalabla saveret option caids. Among these ere e high speed eneloging to digital converts, capable of throughput rates up to 100 kHz.

### Expansion at Isher-Wood leads to restructuring ISHER-WOODS, the Luton- tems, will be handled by twu'

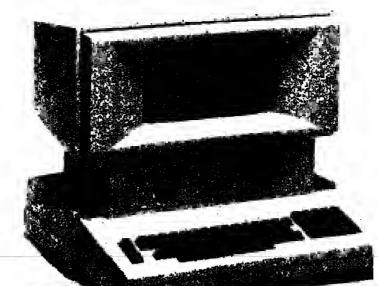
based personal computer store, is to expend ita; operations, and These will be the Management These will be the Management is changing its name to reflect the changes.

It is understood that the full title of the company ia to be changed to Isher-Wood Com-puter Systems, and that several new divisions are to be set up under this new holding com-

efforts will now be handled by a division called Isher-Wood Personal Computer Systema, while

Services Division, which will be Services Division, which will be offering packages aimed at reducing management work loads, such as Pet and Horizon based critical path analysis packages, and the Industrial Micro-Systems Division. This will probably be headed by an ex-European director of a US ex-European director of a US

Isher-Wood director Robin developments in other market howaver, say that the company areas for small systems and will be expanding its operations equipment, particularly commercial and professional systems, and industrial control systems, and industrial control systems.



GEC in the UK will be sllowed to build the new Rendel 5000 deck top computer, shown abave, under licence if GEC's new US subsidiery, A.S. Olck, commits itself to buying at least \$11 million worth of the deck top mechines for sale to end users in the US (CW, April 28).

The Rendall 8000 costs about £12,000 in the US and can run the same Dale General Nove compatible expitcations software that the bigger Rendal mechines support. Like the bigger Randal systems it is program-The 8000 comes with a 2,000 charactor display, two mini-floppy disc

drives with a total capacity of 400K bytes and between 84K and 128K of RAM. It can interfece with a seperate printer.

### Randal seeks agents for Nova emulator

APPLICATIONS software writ- the systems manufactured by ten for Data General Nova firms like Basic/Four and Qanmachines can be run on the family of commercial systems from Randal Data Systems of forrance, California, a firm which is currently seeking

The Randal machines are configured around a 16-bit processor constructed from the AMD 2903 bit slice chip family and are microprogrammed to emulate the Data General Nova. Randul itself has developed the systems software, which Includes Business Basic and a disc operating system which can handle up to 10 VDUs.

The Randal systems are sold in the US through 80 distribufrom June 5 to 8 and in Milan

tors and compete directly with from June 19 to 22.

in May and June.

### Codex-CCI agreement THE unnamed suitor for Computer Communications Inc of in 1982; if no other new shares

puter Communications Inc of Torrance, California (CW. February 22), turns out to have been Codex Corp, the Motorolaowned company specialising in communications equipment.

Agreement has been reached between CCI and Codex under which the latter will buy at least \$25 million of CCI communications processors over the next four years for distribution out-side the US.

Codex will also pay CCI \$2.1 million in licensing fees, and which receive warrants entitting it to ages.

are issued, this would give Codex about 18.5% of CCI. Codex and CCI will collaborate on development of new communications products for sale hy both companies.

tel. The Randal 100 and 200 are

multi-terminal systems with

cartridge dise storuge. A desk top machine, the Randal 5000,

Itas just been added to the Ran-

Randal already has a distribu-

tor in the Netherlands, the

former Cincinnati Milucron

agent, CIMI, and the US firm's

international marketing

manager, Orlano Tonini, will be

talking to prospective distribu-

tors in other European countries

In addition Randal will be de-

monstrnting a system at two US

dal family at the bottom end.

### **CSA** representative

THE author of the urlicle on soleware retionelisation. Michael Pickett (CW, April 4), represents the Computing Services Association on the Department of Industry teom which is reviewing Swelmon langu-

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE PROCUREMENT EXECUTIVE
A SOFTWARE & COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

### **INDUSTRY DAY**

will be hald at the

ROYAL SIGNALS & RADAR ESTABLISHMENT MALVERN

Presentations on the research being conducted et RSRE

Standard & Dasign Approachee for Softwara Besed

Distributed Processing & Multiple Processing. Simulation and Emulation.

# Data General adds Mail slot deletion to its CS range on reques

System family near the bottom end. Data General has introduced the CS/30, a configuration that comes with up to three terminals, 20 Megabytes on disc and interactive Cobol for less than £20,000. At the same time Datu

General has announced addittonal features for the CS family's interactive Cobol Operating ystem, ICOS. They include an nteractive screen formatter called Screen, which is intended to save programming time by automatically generating code, and Inquire, a facility which enables the user to browse through Indexed-Sequential Access Method, ISAM, files and update individual records.

Another new ICOS utility is Collapse, which enables the user to condense ISAM Index levels for more efficient file retrieval. Collapse complements the existing File Analyser utility. which determines the packing density of files at different

Like the single terminal CS/

20, the CS/30 is configured while the disc capacity on the uses the MP/100 board, introduced earlier this year, which top end of the CS family are incorporates the enhanced bused on the Data General MN802 Micronova chip (CW. Eclipse processor and can sup-

March 8). Further up the CS line the CS/40 machines are based on the commercial instructiona the Duta General Nova 3 minicomputer, and can support up to nine active terminals. The and C/350 business systems. three smaller models of the five Like the smaller CS systems the in the CS/40 range can now be supplied with up to four 20 CS/60 machines run under ICOS, while the C/150 and C/ Megabyte cartridge disc units, 350 run under AOS.

received for the 1979 TDC inno-

vator award, the competition for

companies based on new tech-

nology. Organised by Technical

Development Capital, the award

is presented annually for the

best business plan which is

based on a technological inno-

vation. This year prize-money of

£35,000 Is being offered.

around the Data General Micronova microcomputer. The CS/30 blggest CS/40s can be expanded to 800 Megabytes. to 800 Megabytes.
The CS/80 machines at the

TDC provides funds for entre-

preneurs to help them create or

expand busineases which are

based on technological Innova-

tion, encouraging individuals

and smull businesses with the

necessary expertise. Entries for

the award must be received be-fore July 2. Details from Sue

Mallett, TDC, 91 Waterloo Road,

London, SEI. Tel: 01-928 7822.

Similar schemes, operated voluntarily by trade associations, exiat already in the US. port up to 12 active terminals The 5/130 Instruction set lacks und in West Germany. Announcing this, the that boost the batch processing capabilities of the bigger C/150 Jarrett, said that the proposed Data Protection legislation regarding direct marketing was expensive und utterly unnecessary". The extrn costs involved posed a serious threat to the future of direct marketing and to the Post Office which £35,000 innovation contest stood to loae revenue because of

increased prices to the public. John Abram of American Express, the chnirman of the association's List Committee which has been working on the plans, said they would also help people get onto lists if they wished. "They have had such schemes for years in the States." he said, "and now more people apply to get on lists than to be

on request'

A SCHEME to enable members

removed from commercial

heing drawn up by the British

Direct Marketing Association.

mailing lists simply on request is

# isn't everything

At Datasolve APL is one approach to successful modelling, Not the whole approach. Not the only

Because we look on APL not as a

programming language but as part of a service-based modelling environment... Accessible on line from a far-flung

ork at major centres in the UK an Holland giving local access. Supported by a team of dedicated

APL experts including modelling Enhanced by a range of APL-

Send me more information on:

Datasolve APL products

Datasolve Database products

APL al Dalasolve

orientated products including Datasolve's Middlesex TW18 4XS Financial Planning System (FPS); our APL Telephone: Staines 61644

Graphics Package and access to our other management products such as our Total Accounting System (TAS). Complemented by database management products like Datasolve's ... Ramis II and IDMS.

For details about Datasolve's services and the economical data storage arrangements for high-volume on-line users, return coupon to:

Product Marketing (APL)

BOC Datasoive Limited 59 Church Street

**BOC** Datasolve

The service starts in the spring and all the unt

trom E1849

Irom £1194

110m E 1395

liom £1149 hom 2 197

from £ 99!

The personal computing minicomputer manufacturer. Wood could not confirm details of the reorganisation. He did, developments in other market howaver, say that the company

on 14 June, 1979

will include the topica:

Programming Languages.

Cost £12, including Lunch

Road, Malvern, Words, WR14 3PS.

### bans transfer of savings

CONFUSION is growing over the future for computerised banking systems in the US foilowing a court ruling that savings and loan institutions (the equivalent of building societiea) must stop using remote cash terminals.

The US Coort of Appeals In Washington also laid down that banks must not automatically transfer funds from deposit accounts to current accounts when overdrawing takes place, and that "credit unions" must not allow their customers to write share drafts which are in effect chequea. The federal banking laws in

question forbid SPL institutions trade assuchtion, plaintiffs in the suit, had cloimed they were doing hy providing cash dis-

The law also forbids conintercini bunks from paying interest on current accounts. The court ruled that automatic tronsfers from Interest-bearing deposit uccounts made them, in effect, current occounts.

The court overturned the earlier decision of the Federal Reserve Board to allow these practices, but said that Congress should make up its mind os to what distinctions it wants between the different types of

Therefore the court's decision is not to take effect until January 1, 1980, in order to give time for legislation.

This is

**Lowndes-Ajax** 

• 370/158 Attached Processor

• 3850 Mass Storage

3705 SNA Support

Warrington Multiplexor

Data 100 and Ti Terminals

System 2000 Database

Fixed Asset Accounting

Personnel Information

For further information on the renge of

responsive computing services offered by

Lowndes-Ajex, pieese conlect: Michael Reeve.

Associate Director-Sales at Lowndes-Ajax

Computer Service Limited, Millon House,

Milton Roed, Croydon CR9 2XG. Telephone:

Computer Output Microfiche

Simplan Corporate Modelling

Accounts Receivable/Payable

Back-up Facilities

Card Punching

General Ledger

Payroll Service

Direct Mail

• 370/155 - both with MVS/TSO



### **Boroughs make 4341** electronic office base

**DURING 10th snniversary** cslabrations last week, the (Ingaton and Sutton Joint Committee d its plans to install an IBM 4341 and to use this as a base for introducing the 'electronic office' concept

into the two baroughs. Presently using en IBM 370/14B, the JCC has dacided to replace this with the IBM 4341 in 1BBC. It is one of the first local suthorities in

Word processing, fecnlasion end erchi val retriavol of documenta such as the minutes of ownmittee meetings are applications being considered, and these will be introduced first by Kingston, which has tendered for a private digital telephone aystem to ba installed by early 19B1.

The three compenies involved in the tender ere IBM, ITT and Plessey.

### Nixdorf stakes its claim froin providing cheque services, which the confimercial bankers' trade assuclution, plaintiffs in the suit, had cloimed they were

outomated office market has are moving towards a more and scarcely begun yet, but severol competitors have already shown at least part of their hands, and lists of the leading contenders usually include IBM, Exxon, Xcrox, ITT and GEC. One company which has kept quiet about its plans is Nixdorf Computer, but when the race finally gets under way, the German amail systems manufacturer is determined to have a place on the front row of the grid.

"We have been very cautious about the way we talk about it, because we do not want to confuse or frighten off our customers," says Klaus Luft, who heads the international side of more integrated product line."

Examples of this were widespread at Hanover, where the company showed a voriety of new attachments to its most brilliantly innovative product, the 8811 data telephone. Among these were a light pen to read bor codes and the Threshold volce recognition system.

The Threshold aystem, aold in the UK by a joint company, EMI-Threshold Ltd, is not however simply a data telephone sttachment: Nixdorf plans to offer It for use with other products such as the 8870 busincss systems and the 8864 banking terminal aystem.

Another example is in word processing, where Nixdorf has two products, the 8815 and the naw 8840, but is also now offering word processing on the 8864 banking system:banka aend out many routine lettera.

The 8864 has also spawned the g882 point-of-sale system, which is now expanding to provide full hotel automation functions, with terminals in the restaurants, at the front desk and the administrative offices.

Innovation is the key to Nixdorf'a success, and the company is never sshamed to buy, rather than apread its research and development resources too thinly. The operating system for its smaller gg70s come from Canada, and Nixdorf is leaving it to others to develop IBM plugcompatible processors which eventually intends to market. It msy end up buying one of ths smsll US companies in this field.

But In-house Innovation did not end with the data telephone: at Hsnover the company showed a point-of-sale terminal

and a fibre-optic link between a cash registar and the CPU. More routinely, X25 interfaces have been developed for its major

As a reault the company was able to report that in 1978, profita more than doubled to DM 33 million on turnover up 21% at DM 1,013 million. Founder and chairman Heinz Nixdorf was clearly delighted to compare this with 6% growth at Slemans Data Systems and a shock 11/2% decline at IBM Germany in the same

In the first quarter of 1979. growth was even stronger-23% up on the same quarter last year. Holf the turnover comes from the home msrket, and another third from the remainder of Western Europe.

But the figures for the US, where Nixdorf acquired Entrex two years ago, are particularly sstisfying: turnover mush roomed from DM 95 million, ir 1977 to DM 162 million in 1978 "proving", says Klaua Luft, "that it is profitable for a European company to operate profitably Nixdorf products face tariff barriers, the company did DM 60 million of business last year.

He is not worried about being hit by even lower hardware costs from IBM, aince most value is now added to products after they leave the factory. In recognition of this, Nixdorf has inbundled its software pricing.

Commanting on government support policies, he revealed that Nixdorf had received DM 3 million in aid from the German government over the past two

'We don't need aubsidies, and I don't like them because they tend to distort the market structure. But I fear that there will be increasing government support in Europe over the next few years, so maybe we cannot ovoid it. But after all, it is only a refund of some of the money we have pald in taxes."

The one big disappointment for Nixdorf is that no country has yet given full approval to the dats telephone. Weat Germany FIRST overseas branch of and Austria have approved it for

### Job creation efforts are doomed to failure—US report

SMALL, newly-formed companies are far more important for creating new jobs than big satabilished firms, according to a study just published by a researcher et Massachusetts institute of Technology.

David Birch, the author of the cold,

stitute of Technology.

David Birch, the author of the raport "The Job Generation Pro-

These compenies ere lass cass", suggests that expensive government efforts to create new jobs and stem the loss of old ones of old ones of old ones apport for, seve Birch.

### NEWS IN BRIEF Satellite goes into service

THE first satellite earth terminal nt the new Post Office ground nt the new Post Office ground Madley. Herefordshire, has been put into scrvice to provide a large capacity for telephone, telex and television traffic via the Indian Occun Intelsat IVa.

Prime contractor in the fa million contract was Marconi Communication Systems, and subcontractors laciuded Mitsubishi Electric for the 32 metre antenna subsystem and Comtech in the US for low noise

#### Prices down

THE Digital Systems Division of Texos Instruments has cut prices on its ronge of Impact printers. The model B10 receive only printer now costs £1,450, while the model 820 keyboard send-receive unit is £1,790.

#### Ruf takeover

COMMERCIAL ininicomputers d VRCs built by CTM and dohner in West Germany, and Hermes of Switzerland, are now being sold in the UK by Scan Data International of Haywards Heath, Sussex, which has taken over their former distributor, Ruf Computers UK. Scan Data olrcady sells Texas lastruments and Allied Business Systems Muitibus machines.

#### European outlet

BASF looks likely to be the Europennoutlet for the IBM 3850 compatible mass storage system developed in Japan (CW, April 26). BASF niready sells IBM compatible disc systems built by Nippon Peripherals, the firm owned jointly by two of the componies that developed the MSS Hitochl and Fujitsu.

#### Malta branch

Converting to Cobol CMC's International division has opened in Molts at 86 The Strand, Silema, Maita, GC. Tel. obviously we would like to use n 010-356 511317. At present the new premises are being used as software package to carry out un engineering support depot for CMC installations in Libya.

### File management

EMULATION of the IBM 3270 in single or multi-screen configuratious is now ovaliable with the Reulity Royaie file management system from CMC. Files held on a remote IBM system and on the Reality Royale con both be accessed online sumultaneously by the same VDU because the memory and display of the VDU are partitioned.

# A breach of Data Security can sink your business. You need "SECTION, the world's most widely used Data Access Security systemmore than 200 installations. The European Software Company

Kingswick House, Sunninghill Berkshire SL5 7BJ. Tel. 0990-234.91

### There is no dignity THYPES in useless jobs

MAY 1 revert to the Computerview headed "Cutch 22 for employars" (CW, March 22) and the predictable reactions of the Apex correspondents (Letters, April 5). I must say I found the utilia generous. If Apex is "enlightened" it is only by comparison with some other unions with even more restrictive attitudes. I see very little in the report that suggests anything but an underlying narrow parochlalism.

new waalth made possible by the

already well advanced, the best

that Apsx can record (para 3.21

of the report) is the "hope" of a

trade union movement-wide

strategy. Meanwhile Individual unions

continue to deceive themseives

that they can with impunity

wrecking philosophy at present

In reality they have two

options only: to accept the new

or face the inevitable conse-

quences, in terms of

Impoverishment and unemploy

ment, of the progressive dis-placement of the UK from world

markets by countries with iess

The admirable sentiments ex-

pressed in para 3.26 of the Apex

conclusion. Unfortunately much

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PRACTITIONER

obstructive work forces.

Indicotes otherwise

echnology without more ado;

persist in the kind of parochia

new technology ought lurgely tu (para 3.31 of the report) that the be channelled. first priority must be the protec-Yet this and the related need tion of jobs. Taken in the confor increased taxation (about text of the rest of the report, this which Apsx is eurlously coy) are evidently means that if particucrucial, and sre the issues which lor employers are unable for an enlightened trade union market, financial, or other reasoos, to increase output, diveraddressing itself with a sense of sify, or otherwise maintain a given level of employment, urgent priority which is Apex, like their brother unions nowhere opporent. Indeed, at this late stage, in the same general field, would when the introduction of the be prepared to sabotage efforts new technology in America, Japan and West Germany is

logy. When will they and their reactionary brothers recognise that jobs are a nienns to an end, le the production of wealth? And that much of the wealth produced in the UK must be exchangeable abroud otherwisa

to introduce the new techno-

we shall storve? There is no room for the overmanning laherant in the continued use of outdated methods. Given the existance of the new technology, a typist futilely typing repetitiva text, or a compositor producing metal slugs would be just as productively employed digging ditches and

filling them up again.
This is not to say that people displaced should be treated harshly; or that everybody is not entitled to the dignity of a job. But there is no dignity in useless

report suggest that unlans might readily concur in this In this connection it is not oble that only as an afterthought in the very last paragraph of the of the remainder of the report report, does Apex make a passing reference to the jobs that need to be done in the public sector to which the potential

ON our IBM 370, we have a knowledge of such a package number of PL/1 programs that would be kind enough to contact we wish to convert to Cobol and me. J. V. ARTHURS J. V. ARTHURS Education & Training

Maitagamant Sorvicea, I wonder if, through your col-umns, I might ask if anyone with Nottingham.

The Editor walcomes letters on subjects published in Computer Waakly, or on original topics. All letters must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication. All latters are liable to be cut et the discration of the Editor, unless correspondents state that

### TUC plans for Commodore endorses ACT

From front pege

technology

working week, working year and working lifetims," in parti-cular, it snys, this should be seen as inter-related with setting job creation targets for enterprises.

their latters may not be cut.

The report admits the difficulty of occuratoly forecasting the not effects of microelectroules technology on omployment, but does point to the underlying economic problem of low growth rates. It states that growth rates in excess of 3% will be needed to absorb current and future unemployed.

Major job losses have alroady heen noted in the ilinskilled

manual tradss of monufacturing industry, and are expected in offica amployment.

To help counter this, the report calls for wide-ranging developments in manpower policy, especially in aducation and training and in a Verlety of an training, and in a variaty of en-hanced employment services.

package for the Pet THE Petact business software first introduced at Microsystems

auppiler to be endorsed officially floppy disc system, and two by Commodore for its Pet types of printer. microcomputar.

endorsement scheme to covar approved hardwars and softwara add-ons from other monufacturers. The prima reason for the mova

s the rapid expansion in the markat for microcomputar sys-tems. Commodora itaalf aold-soma 3,000 Pets In tha UK jast year, and has aiready soid that many this year to date. Worldwide, the company sold 50,000 units in 1978.

Endorsed products will be and titled to an "officially approved by Commodors" logo, and though the company will not bacome involved in the markating of these products, many are expected to become available through the company's

dealar network.

The Petact business package has been designed to run on the new 16K byte and 32K byte Pets.

evaluates the glowing prose of the conference publicity: I Detailed synopses for cach session show that the organiscrs have taken the troubla to pinn 2 Detailed biographies of

To: The Editor, Computer Weekly,

Why are my professional

hensively satisfy the list of com-

However, my amployer is now

reluctantly constrained to offer

me a sideways transfer into

ganaral administration in order

to provide for my future caraer

progression. My usefulness as a

computer craft amploved is

endorsad by my employer's

a computar environment, parti-

cularly as it will result in the

consequential problem of

recruiting and training a suit-

It is patently clear to everyone

the computer field, albeit-within

Money back for bad conferences

ference, don't be nervous about

usking for your money back if

the event doesn't live up to the

expectations rnised by the

Finitely, I would like to point

out that Nicholas Enticknan's

reference to infotech as an "es-

tahlished conference company"

is rather misleading. Although a

involved that I am successful in

able repincement

reinctanco to transfer me out of

puter "craft" requirements.

abilities dispensable?

Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 911

speakera; look for relavont sx-perionce and stotus, and dan't be fooled by the "big name" syn-drome — a lot of conference speokors are "famous for baing famous" and have vary little to sny that is new or interesting. 3 Wall-dealgnsd and wall-

HAVING read the article by

Jonathan Hamilton (CW, April

19), which discussed the pro-

blems surrounding the shortage

of computer programmers etc,

personal comment

felt compelled to offer some

I am employed at n pseudo-

government establishment and

have been closely involved as a

programmer and analyst in con-

verting its administration activ-

ities from manual and mechan-

ised systems to a reasonably

sophisticated computerised

network of operations. My II

years have encompassed all

areas of systems and program-

ming activities from fessibility

study to implementation stage.

In fect, the characteristics of my

THE article on conferences by

Nicholas Enticknap (CW, April

12) gave renders some useful

hints for distinguishing good

conferences from bnd ones (and

there are, unfortunately, a lot of

the intter). Perhaps I could

mention n few more tail-tale

signs that the prospectiva par-

tleipant should look for when he

written publicity. Although this is not an infallible touchstone by any menna, It is indicative of this amount of cars and commitment of the conferance organisers.

4 Price, it is ganerally the cass that you get what you pay for. When you have mode your

package from ACT hos become the first product from an outside complementad by a dual drive

The packaga consists of a suita of programs, two of which, Salea Accounting and Purchase Accounting, are already available. Shortly to be released are invoicing, Payroll, Stock Control, Nominal Ledgar, and Management Information with The prince are from \$225. suitea, The prices are from £225. on cassette, or £350 on floppy

### Archiving system

AN archiving workstation has AN archiving workstation has been announced by Wang for the largar of its shared logic word processing systems. The archiving facility enables such workstation to be fitted with a 300K-byta floppy disc unit capable of storing up to 120 pages of documents locally thereby reducing the need for the portation to beccess the central archival disc.

### **Systems** older than the students

| WAS interested in Bernard Allen's comment on training (Op Spot, April 5). We have been teaching computing for some eight years and although the demand from industry and schnols to expand on courses continues, wa are reaching n

Local schools are demanding courses for their students which leod many of them into the computar industry as operators and programmers. Industry itself requires courses for its staff, sapacinily now with the changes being made due to

microtechnology.

Our major problem is one of equipment. We have been using fsssional abilities, apparently so short in supply and very axpensive to repisce, can become computers and DP equipment which were donnied many years ago hy local industry. We were then most grateful; but now these machines are failing every

training schemas will be nuiday.

The computers we have at lified unless full utilisation of the skills pertinent to the rosultant present arc a great deni older han the students. computer professionals is it is envisaged that without a now influx of equipment we will

the limited confines of a Didcat Oxan.

**CHRIS BUNYAN** 

pseudo-government dopart-

ment, and it is obvious that my

life expactancy of usefulness

within a computer anvironmen

has many years to sxplry date!

How is it then, that my pro-

dispansable in an extravagant

commants are valid but the

relevancs and proficiency of

computing conferences than

any other company in the world,

only a small percentuge of our

act of expediency?

Jonathan

total revenue

not be able to survive.
I feel that an article outlining our plight, which is clearly not unique in the education field, would bring to the forefront a really major problem in computer training. Colleges such as nurs are in a unique position, standing between schools and conferences as such account for industry, and yet our resources are totally inadequate.

PETER MOTHERSOLE Hand of Computing Managing director, Charles Kaano Collaga of Further Educution,

The French Connection

At last you gan connect LogAbex printers into your 1914 information Display System and replace your 3284/6/8 printers.		01 cou	waa een gelini or 3268 er ei	t that w	i could	be mistek	no. IL you		sar of
Having developed an interface, we set up a trial, and were designed when it worked first time with no hitches.		· Analysis	on could we pr	ive goli	l wrog	o we week	lire to	knowi. I	lwah
We then clid some sums. At first we were surprised at the results, so we clid the sums egen. If		سم	T MET CHEC		• ••	170 TER 1	-	-	<u>سر</u> بين
our aithmatic it right we can offer up to four times the performance for each pound you spend.	1	Į N	ama			76.15		, ,	( )   ••••••

5.70天藏		1,	
1	LX80	LX18	Q LX36Q
dos Relio perd Rallo	0.71	0.68	0,48
habit water	S284	3286	3989

LET MET CHECK YOUR	ARITHMETIC	
Nama		
Position		
Company	11.	
Address		
	(40, 201 w)	
ချိုင်းကြီးသူလည်း မြောင်း ကည်းကြည်းမှု မြောက်မြောင်း	Tel No	
		STORY OF BUILDING
Wa uga sh IBM 3	المستحد	
Visite Au	Landari Olikeini d	ines niver

01-689 2244

Tille ...

Compeny

i am interested i

.Pieese contact me.

. Lowndes-Ajex

Computer Service

### HANOVER FAIR ROUND-UP

### Confident display staged by minimaker Dietz

et Henever, and maneging the processor.
director Peter Dictz la confident "That was one of our most that the company's original soft-ware, coupled with the tumbling Peter Dietz. "We completed it cost of hardware components, will enable Dietz to remain in-

dependent und to flourish.
"We did DM 43 million in nur
Like eli minimakers, Dietz beinel financial year and were pra-fitable, and we axpect to expand to DM 55 million this year," he

The Dietz product line con- Dietz now her 350 commercial sists of three fully compatible instellations.

**820KSR** 

Multi-copy. Flexible. Low cost.

The 820KSR latest in the ultra-reliable OMNI 800° series, is a multi-copy impact terminal which is easy to use and provides maximum flexibility at low cost.

It has a 9 x 7 matrix character font for high legibility and prints up to 150cps.

climinating the need for pencil switches. The 820 has rear and bottom paper

Operating parameters are directly configurable from the keyboard,

feed, and is usable on desk or stand.

There's no other high-quality

Lenrn more, too, about the 810, the

For full details, sign your letterhead, clip it to this

· Trademark of Texas Instruments

RO unit with the same cost-effectiveness,

Texas Instruments Litt., Supply Division MS21, Manton Lane, Bedford MK417PA;

Tel: Bedford (0234) 67466, Telex: 82178.

14(; Petitorii (02.34) 57406, 1414X; 52178.

Sales Olface: Hedlion (02.14) 574an Eura, 37(d.
Edinburgh (03); 229 5573, Mara bener (06) 432 field. Slough (0751) 3341)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

terminal offering a greater number of

standard features at the price.

nheed of schedule and the parformunce of the machine is

neas from commarciel cus-This ninkes Dintz about twice tomars. For this market, the This nines Dintz about twice tomars. For this market, the product becomes the Oletz 600 neudont minimaker, Chinpitter eridict becomes the Oletz 600 rechnology, but both nre minnows by comparison even with their similer US competition, about the Market of the Oletz 600 end is said by a separate marketing force; last year it brought in husiness worth DM 15.5 million, about not their artist total.

GERMANY's one surviving in processors: the 621 X2, 621 X1 dependent minimaker, Dietz and the Micro-621 which is the centrete on market sectors computer put no n strong show AMD 2801 bit-slice version of which have been neglected by

be an extension of the Beudia The CAD expertisa was ecq-uired from a Swisa company end Technovision will ship its first systems this year. Peter Dietz expects the main merket erees for the aystema, which incorpnrete tha Dietz mini, will be in mechanical angineering, architecture, construction end

On the technical side, an nttrective fecility is offered by the Dixos extension of the

things like instalintion planning

standard XOS operating system. Dixoa enebies a federal system nf Dietz minis to be built up, with ell applications end all enmpliers common to ell mochines; the number which

tha mejors and an important one for Dictz is the construction industry, where e suite of proments; one lerge processor grams callad Baudla has been a handles beckground processing and controls the discs, while the significant success. Dietz new has e subsidiery called Techothers provide simultoneous novision which specialises in service to a lerge number of systems for Computer Aldad Delagn, and facilities for this will

New from Dietz this year is an X25 packet-switching interface, demonstrated at Hanover between a Micro-621 and a 621 X2; German universities are planning to sat up a netional X26 network between computer network between computer centrea, which makes this en importent fecility for Dietz, Aleo nn offer was a new Cobol compilor developed in conjunction with the big Germen softwere house Map of Dortmund.
Outside Germany Dietz hea distributura in Austria, Switzeriend, France and Beneiux.

Peter Diotz wea niao e member of the recent EEC hardware delegetion to Indie end is hopeful that some kind of collaborative egreemant can be heinmerodout with en Indian company, pesmochines; the number which can be used in such a system is theoreticelly unlimited, but of the Far East,



In the feraground is the Micro-821 with a perspex cover to show the ingenuity of its essembly, while bahind are two of the many VDUs which give demonstrations on the stand. These come from the Norwegien company Tandberg, which is in process of being restructured following financial difficulties. Stamens is enother major customer of Tandberg's date systems division, helping to ensure that this remains in business.

### Olivetti reveals the revamped BCS 200

ITALY'S Olivetti took the wreps becked, the 2020 includes inteoff e major revemp of its comwith three madele of its BCS 2000 line of office computers, and the first eiring of the Microdets Express in Olivetti colnurs.

Sicob-lest year, the Intel 8080-based BCS 2000 line now includes four models. Bottom of the line is the 2020, which has already found favour es a ter-

gral 60 chps printer and 32character strip display.
The 2030 comes with a wider,

100 chps split platen printsr, is becked by Olivetti's propriatary offars magnetic ledgar cards se an option, while the 2035 adds

minal with users of the big Ger-men Detey bureou for tax con-sultants. Magnetic tepe cassette terminols.

### Siemens and the office of the future

SIEMENS' centribution to DP end the office of the future was independent softwere houses presentation by Dr Anton Pelal, meneging director of the Dete and Information Systems Pro-

duct Group.
Looking forward to the next
10 years, Dr Pelsi anticipeted
thet worldwide annuel DP industry rovenues would deubla but that the hardwere shere

however, Or Pelal foresew a sharper growth in the DP mer-kot then in the world es a whole, as the West German market catches up with the US. Tho computer/population ratio in within those combined revenues would drop from 50% to 20%, of the US ratio in 1079, but should be equal to the US ratin

by the lute 1980s. This means currently on offer hy elther US or that over the next 10 years the Jepanese manufacturers." And everage growth rete in DP sys-tem sales should be 10%.

In reply to a question Dr Peisi denied that Siemens R&D end products were eny longer tech-nologically behind oither US or Inpanese products by more then elx months at the moet. "As from the beginning of 1080 we shell he dollvering large-scele 7.770 and 7.780 DP ayateme incorporeting 64K bit chip memories, which

since lower production costs ga hand in linnd with the dagras of VLSI circuit integration, Sismens component end syslams manufacturing costs are new

Dr Polsi admitted that the current high Wost German Post Office rates for data communications lines hed acted as a hrake nn the dovelopment of

### TECHNICAL EDUCATION

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1979 SUMMER SCHEDULE

COURSE 160 - 4 DAYS **MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS** 

DEVELOPMENT LONDON 28-28 JUNE



nds-On Programming

**LONDON 23-25 MAY** 

**SYSTEMS** 

SMALL

COURSE 240 - 3 DAYS

COMPUTING

Microcomputer Systems Top

Pujure Trands in HW/6W

For Free Brochures **207(O1)283 3974** 

ICSP - UK Ltd 15 Bavis Marks, Landon EC3A JLH Telephone: (01) 263 3974

Telex: 895 1066 - 324

Biggest turnout yet at Crawley Centre

increasingly chilly day at the South-East regional hears of Computastars, held at Crawley Sports Centre. The event proved the best supported to date, with 26 men's teams and 16 women's tesms competing.
London University women's

team showed a strong family spirit, with three sisters, all of whom work in the University of London computer centre, in-volved in the event. Estelle Hughes and Anita Philpott were team members, while the third sister. Elaine Davies, came clong

The tesm proved that family solidarity pays by coming third to win themselves a place in the

Two new events in the competition were rugby dribbling, which involved running with the ball, dribbling and scoring s

& General women's and National Provident man's.

individual winners were Bridget Cuthill of Legal &

"try", and javelln throwing.
The South-East heat was

ponsored by Wright Air Con-

ditioning (London). Trophles

were presented by Colin Brooke.

the company's managing direc-tor, to the winning teams, Legal

Right: Mike Perks of Notions

London Borough of Lambeth, one of last year's finalists. Full results: In the men's

event, won by National Pro-vident with 81 points, Legal & General tled with London Borough of Lambeth for second place with 7012. Commercial Jnion I were third with 61.

In the women's event, Legal & General 1 with 93½ beat Com-niercial Union Into second place with 801/2. A virtual tle for third place was declared between University of London with 66 and Segss with 651/2. All these teams go through to the final. Men's Individual winner Geoff Clarke scored 20½ points, Dave Cross of National Provident

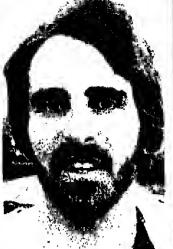
came second with 191/2 and P. Dade of Legal & General 1 was third with 17½. In the women's Individual event, Bridget Cuthill scored 36, L. Cotter of Segas 1 33, and Ann Daniels of University of

In the secondary compelltion, London University beat Segas in a tug-of-war to go through to the final, to be held at Crystal Polace on September 29.

The next heat will be at Westcliffe Mount Sports Centre, Cleckheaton, Leeds, on May 13.

Loft: Touching the holfwey mark in the hotly contested Women's Sprint.

Provident's winning men's teem
gats a congratulatory handshake from Coltn Brooko,
managing director of Wright Air
Conditioning (London) which
sponsored the South-Eost heat.



Above: Geoff Clarks of the London Borough of Lembsth, who won the mon's individual

Above right: Heppy smiles from the winning woman's tasm from Legal and Genemi — loft to ht: Vol Smith, Sridget Cuthtil ho was also winner of the ust woman's eventi and



COMPUTER WEEKLY, May 3, 1979



# Croxley forms business forms

# The names say it all. The range does it all.

Many of Britain's biggest data systems depend on Croxley business forms and Holdfast labels. They have for years. When precision is paramount (no ifs or buts) - that's when experience counts. When service is vital, that's when the John Dickinson production capacity and distribution network comes up trumps.

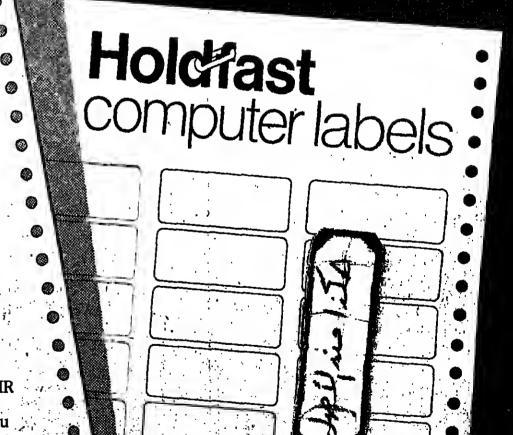
Listing paper, multi-part input and turn-round documents, OMR and OCR forms, continuous envelopes, computer labels (plus the business systems to store the output) — for all of these and more you can rely on John Dickinson Stationery, the experts, part of a major group with unmatched resources.

Por samples, details or an informative discussion. with a specialist representative, fill in the coupon.

### John Dickinson Stationery

APSLEY HEMEL HEMPSTRAD HERTS HP3 988 Telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 42124 Telex 82452

ORO A member of the Dickinson Robinson Group



To John Dickinson Stationery, Apsley, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 9SS

to joint Diaminoti S.		- Perina		,		7
Details of Croxley business		11. 14 14	100		1	1 1000
· forms	Name		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>, 12 '91</del>	-
4	Dorltion .	1.000			1. A 1. Carlo	in the second second

Contract of the contract of th	Name				
forms				h	
	Position		A STATE OF THE STATE OF	<u> مؤلمات أن</u>	<u> </u>
Details of Holdfast computer	treated and the second and the second		Control of the	100	
labels	Company			خسيسيان	المراجعة فيستنب
of King and the state of the st	Address	and the state of t	19 mg 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	J. 5 12	18 18 18 2 P
- Potella of Croyley business!	Andress	** - 1	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		71-

Please ask your repre

ONE MEDIAPYTE of Typy
 A STEES of Main Ingressy standard 324 se
 Co-Money Standard TEXT PROCESSING SE
 EXT FOREMANN
 EXPANDABLE — Addion Hand Disk System — Up to 28 Megabytin per diveSADDARA ARE LETTER FOR GEALERS & DEST PROLETORS

Beleating the Correct M

Microcomputer Systems Systems
Types of Languages
Operating Systems

How to select a System
The squipment selection Sequen
Software Avellability/Partermen
Maintenaries

Compenent Compatibility

PRICE

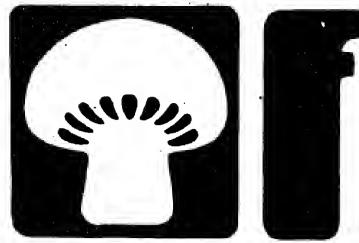
£250

£2647

PRICE

£200

PRICE



PART NO. DESCRIPTION

00-7534 LA 36 Conversion

Module to convert

LA 36 to 1200 baud

terminal with many

(Microprocessor based)

Term Inal 60 CPS OPT 'D'

£115

£4135

£5780

£3408

£550

£3460

added features.

00-7530 300 LPM Band Printer

00-7560 600 LPM Band Printer

00-7590 900 LPM Band Printer

Superterm KSR

00-7740 Superterm KSR

### COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

### Compatibility, Price/Performance. Reliability, **Delivery** and **Total Software** Transparency

All reasons for Fungus Computer Products' enormous success over the past two years. All Fungus sales and service personnel have a thorough understanding of the PDPII series and the technical considerations necessary for a successful enhancement.

Proof of our success is the rapidly growing customer base in the UK and Western Europe, including industrial, commercial. hospital, university and Government establishments. who can confirm the benefits of the equipment and effectiveness of our support services.

Future prospects for Fungus are very promising, as would be indicated by the completion of yet another highly successful year of operation.

Sauce .	CARTRIDGE DISC DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS	
PARTNO	DESCRIPTION DE	216

00-1301	2.4IVID DISC CONTROLLER
00-7302	4.8MB Disc Controller
00-7304	2.4MB Disc Controller
	for Data General
00-7305	2.4MB Disc Drive
00-7306	4.8MB Disc Drive
00-7308	PSU for 7305 & 7306
	Disc Drives
00-7311	Storage Module .
	Controller

00-7360	32MB Storage Module
	Disc Drive
00-7362	64MB Storage Module
	Disc Drive
00-7364	128MB Storage Module

	Disc Drive
00-7366	256MB Storage Module
00-7303	RKO5 Adaptor Cable
00-7346	Refurbished 40MB
	Cartridge Disc Drive
	CDC9746

	CDC9/46
00-7320	Refurbished 20MB
•	Cartridge Disc Drive
	Memorex 660
00-7310	Disc Controller for
	7320/7346 Disc Drives

00-7312	High Quality perform-
	ance specification
	storage module
	controller for 7362, 7364
	storage module
	disc drives
00-7359	Storage Module Disc
	Sub-System includes
•	1 x 7312 Controller

00-7358	Storage Module Disc
	Sub-System includes
'	1 x 7312 Controller
	1 x 7364 128MB SMD at
	cables, connectors
	and free standing
	cabinet -
~~ ~~~	

00-7300	cabinet - Short Disc Drive Cabinet	

DESCRIPTION	ρ
2.4MB Disc Controller	£1
4.8MB Disc Controller	£1
2.4MB Disc Controller	
for Data General	£1.
2.4MB Disc Drive	£2
4.8MB Disc Drive	£2
PSU for 7305 & 7306	

2000	00-7741	Superterm KSR
£4150	00-7742	Terminal 120 CPS OPT 'D Pedestal for 7740/7741

£4500

£5600

TBA

TBA

£45

£4500

£3000

£7000

£24000

### MAGNETIC TAPES AND CONTROLLERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
00-7419	Controller and 1st 9 Track
	NRZ1 Mini Tape Deck
00-7418	Additional Deck for 7419
00-7430	Controller & 1st 9 Track
	NRZ1/PE Switchable Maxi
	Tape Deck

#### 00-7431 Additional Deck for 7430 00-7400 Cabinet to house items mentioned above

### PAPER TAPE AND CARD DEVICES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00-7600	Paper Tape Reader 350 cps with PDP11 Interface	£1396
00-7601	Paper Tape Reader 500 cps with PDP11 Interface	£1420
00-7602	Paper Tape Reader 700 cps with PDP11 Interface	£1648
00-7603	Paper Tape Station including 350 cps	
	Reader, 70 cps Punch, PDP11 Interface	£3396
00-7604	Paper Tape Station	

### PRINTERS AND INTERFACES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRI
00-7505	Line Printer 1/F short	£38
00-7506	Line Printer 1/F	400
	Long Line Driver	£38
00-7510	Hyterm KSR Terminal	£250
00-7735	30 CPS LA36 20MA	£89
00-7736	30 CPS LA36 EIA	LOS
	Numeric Cluster	~
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***III

00-7661

00 95

Reader, 70 cps Punch PDP11 Interface 00-7660 300 cpm Punched Card Reader

300 cpm Punch Hole/Optical Mark Sense Reader & PDP11 Interface.

00-7632 E1A RS232-C Serial Inter-E410 £1010 00-7612 Interface for 7660

£70

MEMORIES AND INTERFACES

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	•
	00-7232	16KW DEC. Mos	
	,	Memory MS11JP	5
	a: 00-7235	Memory MS11JP 16KW DEC. Core Memory MM11DP	
£545		Memory MM11DP	£1
£4200		8K DEC. Core Memory	5
£5400		PM1116 16KW Plessey	
28800		Core	£
	00-7264	32KW Fungus Mos Memory	£
£1265		64KW Fungus Mos Memory	£
		256KB PDP11/70	ŧ
£1600		Memory Including chassis	

Memory Including chassis power supplies etc. 512KB PDP 11/70

Memory including chassis power supplies etc. £14540 00-7268 i megabyte PDP 11/70

£10150

Memory including chassis power supplies etc. 00-7217 M7850 Parity Module £100 00-7820 Single Asynchronous Interface

00-7821 Single Asynchronous Interface with clock 00-7822 Dual Asynchronous Interface (2 discreet lines)

00-7823 Dual Asynchronous Interface with full modem control Quad Asynchronous 00-7824 Interface 20MA/E1A

(4 discreet lines) 00-7825 Octo Asynchronous Interface 20MA/E1A (8 discreet lines) 00-7826 Byte interface 8 bit input/output 00-7827 Buffered input/output

interface £300 00-7828 General purpose interface £350 00-7830 16 Channel Asynchronous multiplexor £3050 Rom Memory 2K block £450 00-7832 Microprocessor Diablo

Hitype Serialiser 00-7833 Card Reader Interface

### VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS

00-7752 00-7753	DESCRIPTION Fungus MKI VDU & Keyboard Fungus MKII VDU & Keyboard	PRICE £685
00-7754	Fungus MKIII Micro- processor based VDU	£995

### COMPATIBLES

PRICE	PART NO. DESCRIPTION
	00-7900 Serial Asynchronous
£700	Interface switch and
~	programme selectable UART
21200	parameters and baud rates
LIZUU	parameters and badd rates
£850	(75 to 19,200), switch selectable
	address and vector, RS232
<b>21100</b>	or 20ma, LS1-11 QBUS compatible
<b>E1200</b>	one dual height slot.
<b>E2000</b>	PARTNO. DESCRIPTION

00-7901 Dual DLV-11 Asynchronous Interfaces 00-7902 General Purpose Parallel I/O Module: 16 blts input, 16 bits output; Interrupt

control; LSI-11 QBUS compatible; one dual height slot. PART NO. DESCRIPTION 00-7903 DRV-11-B 16 bit parallel interface DMA. 00-7904 16 KW Mos Memory 00-7905 64K byte Mos Memory; 300 Nanosecond access,

450 nanosecond cycle; card extractors, LS1-11 QBUS compatible; one quad height slot. PART NO. DESCRIPTION

00-7906 Cartridge Disc Controller: Interfaces most RKO5 compatible disc drives to LS1-11. Includes cable; one quad slot. PART NO. DESCRIPTION

00-7907 Floppy Disc Controller: LS1-11 for most 8 inch floppy disc drives. Uses Group Record Coding for storage of up to 650K bytes per disc side. Controls up to 4 drives. PARTNO. DESCRIPTION 00-7908 Dual floppy disc sub-system. £2575

00-7909 Line Printer Controller: parallel interface for centronics, data 100, dataproducts and other line printers; includes 8 meter data cable; LS1-11 QBUS compatible; one dual height slot.

Specify printer type. PART NO, DESCRIPTION 00-7911 Multiple serial Interface, 4 Asynchronous serial 1/F on

one dual card one serial

line may be used to drive:

parallel printer

£125

£1080

PRICE

£195

**£305** 

00-7912 Card cage and backplane; 8 quad (16 dual) height LS1-11 QBUS slots; wedged sockets for easy module insertion; 10.5 x 4.64 Inches x 11.62 inches.

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

PART NO. DESCRIPTION 00-7913 LS1-11 Microcomputer: 61,440 bytes RAM operator's console, line frequency

clock, asynchronous senal 1/0 module, extended instruction set, floating point arithmetic EPROM sockets, QBUS terminator, 8 quad slot backplane and switching power supplies. Eleven extra dual slots.

PART NO. DESCRIPTION 00-7914 Terminator/Bootstrap Clock module: provides LS1-11 QBUS termination:

power-up sequencing; front panel halt/enable switch and indicator; real-time clock; PROM sockets; one dual height slot.

### MISCELLANEOUS

£1050	2	ITEMS	
PRICE	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	00-7004	Four Slot Back plane	£210
	00-7009	9 slot back plane	£365
	00-7049	Unibus jumper	£75
£1650	00 <b>-708</b> 5	15pt Unibus cable	£130
PRICE	00-7810	BPO Protect Cable	- £75
	00-7230	Ball expansion chassis	£2000

### 

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT.

2 Delivery on most products is 30 days, in many cases ex stock, contact your local Sales Office for confirmation.

3 Prices include delivery to any destination within the United Kingdom, excluding Northern Ireland and Elre.

⚠ Prices include 90 days return to depot warranty.

5 Maintenance contracts may be arranged on all products excluding LS1 II compatibles.

6 Prices for deliveries outside the United Kingdom are F.O.B. Leeds.

7 Educational and quantity discounts

### FUNGUS OFFICES:

Fungus Computer Products Ltd., No. 1, Westmoriend House, 2nd Floor, Teell Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, ENGLAND. Tel (0924) 60274/5/6 Telex 557644

Fungus Computer Products Ltd., Unit 22, Gelown III Road, Brackmills Industriel Estete, Brackmills, Northampton NN4 OEE. ENGLAND. Tsl (0604) 62246 Telex 31504 Fungus Computer Products Ltd., 9/11 rue Fessert, 75019, Peris, FRANCE. Tel 202-15-15 end 202-02-64

HOLLAND to be announced shortly.

### AGENTS:

FRANCE Dominic L Prunier, Technitron, 8 Avenue Aristide Briand. 92220 Bagneux Tel 010 33 1 657 11 47 Telex 204 792

#### SWITZERLAND

Peter Rudin, DAT-Express AG, Muhlebach Str. 70, 8008 Zurich. Tel 010 411342452 Telex 479741

#### **NETHERLANDS**

Rene van Hulst, Rijsenburgerweg No. 27, Poeidijk Tel 1749 47640 Telex 34522

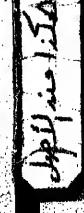
#### WEST GERMANY

Heinz Ising, ISI Computer GmbH, Alte Landstrasse 5 8012 Ottobrunn, Munich. Tel (010 49.89) 60 60 71/72 Telex 5216290

WEST GERMANY

Ernst Walther, EW H Elektronik GmbH, IM Berge 49, 2 Hamburg 67. Tel W. Germany, 6038521 Telex 2174210

PORTUGAL to be announced shortly



# Union leader warns of a 'shop

floor backlash' on jobs

THE uniums are looking to between ruthlessness on the one government to creste the right social environment to make it "financially and psychologically viable" for unions to rolesse people and jobs to allow new technology to come in. That is the view of ASTMS research director Berrie Sherman.

He told the ICL Computer User Association's convention that although he believed the loss of jobs through the use of information technology might be reversed after about 20 to 30 years, he was sure many jobs were threataned and this could lead to a strong backlash directly from the shop floor.

Michael Bury, director of logy could be applied to fulfil the education, training and technology at the Confederation of Bury said that British Industry, agreed that do well to overstate require-"we must exercise a due care ments for skilled technological and concern for those people staff rather than to undereswhose working lives will he affected by technological

the latter secms to me at present to represent potentially the more real danger

Both Sherman and Bury emphasised the importance that aducation would play in pre-paring people and industry for

Shermon sald he believed that children and adults would have to be trained to widan their options in a society where there might be a different balance between work and lelsure and he hoped that new jobs would be crested in areas, such as the health service, whare techno-

Bury said that industry would

that the government had woken But he warned thot while "we up to the need to create wide must strike a reasonable balance awareness in industry of the next 20 years.

companies now and again.

the next they've disappeared.

your premises, to you.

01-828 5356.

the next one.

There is now a

permanent address for temporary staff.

Hiring extra staff on a contract basis is a very good way of coping

But the trouble with some contract temporary staff bureaux is

Now there's a contract staff bureau with a name you've actually

We're backed by the Provident Group - and a proven 10-year

With years of experience in the business and a client list which

The Division is headed up by David Garnsey. What he doesn't

We believe in giving our contract staff the best deal possible.

The result is that they are committed - to us, and while they're on

Next time you need overload help, call David Garnsey on

When your problem's disappeared, we'll still be here - ready for

with those extraordinary peaks in the workload which happen to most

that they're as temporary as their staff. One minute they're there, and

track record of placing people on assignments. We understand

already includes many national and multinational companies, we have

a standard to maintain. And our new Contract Staff Division is going to

They get all the fringe benefits and security expected of a good

heard of. John Goldsmith. And we're anything but temporary.

computer people, because we are computer people ourselves.

know about contract work isn't worth knowing.

application of microelectronics. hand and timidity on the other. he was not convinced that plans tor one-day education sess could produce the lasting effect

"In our view, the beat way of enable people to see for themselves what is already being achleved in other firms, other industries and other countries,"

Although Sherman accepted that there were probably greater dangers in turning our backs on technology than in using it, he warned that historically major Innovations such as the steam engine and electric motor had not led to a "smooth continuum of change" and had led in the 19th Century to untold misery and squalor. Between 1874 and 1895, he said, there had been such a major slump that emigration was the only way of avoiding major upheavals and he believed a similar period of

uniquely optimistic position, however because, desplte the slump in world trade, we had North Sea oil revenue which could be used to finance the getting home the message is to social and economic environment which would cushion the shock of the job losses and deskilling, which he believes will be an inevitable consequence of the introduction of technology.

Returning to a familiar society needed to have a new attitude to the "work ethic" and to accept that, for many people, "lelsure time" would necessarily outweigh time spent in traditional concepts of work. If finance was not found to create the right social environment, however, Sherman believed the only way of getting through the next 20 years would be through policies Implamented at bayonet point to pacify the rising tide of diecontent among the unemployed, particularly the young never-

> George environmenta to run on the 2900 series, also received overwhelming praise.
> ICL CUA chnirman Jim Rothwell, however, warned that there had been a lowering of expectations of users on the 2900 series, On George, he said, users had become used to months of uninterrupted running wherens with VME/B there was talk in terms of the numbers of hours between failures and a VME/K user, Bob Haocke of Berlel, said he would be happy if VME/K lived up to its expecta-

ON the tenth anniversary of the launch of George 3, ICL users

offered numerous unsollcited

testimonials for the dear nld

1900 George operating aystem. And 2900 DME, which enables

tion within two years,
"ICL has been lucky that its users have shown so much goodwill and patience with the development of VME/B. commented Rothwell. "We ure going through the same learning curve with it as early George users went through and I would have hoped that ICL had learnt something from its previous ex-

Rothwell and Honcke bath welcomed DME as a short-term ald, but stressed that users should never get the idea that it was a long-term subition. "DME is great but I bought our 2950 for VME/K," commented Hnucke. On the difficulties of drveloping VME/B and K, ICL. relterates that uperating systems are enniplex entitles and suggests that in a few years there will be the same user affection for these systems แล developed for George 3 following the sorting out of curly George development problems.

Key to program design

From page 4

then includes the minimum number of data structures (including Intermediate ones) needed so that cach program which processes one set of deta structures to give enother set does so without having to resolve a structure clash (there are sume specific exceptions. "sort" being the most obvious

The oins of structured programming is to make programs reflect the problem being solved and not the other way about. Since the solution to the problem is to huild the bridge between Innut and output date structures, it is equivalent to say that the structures of programs should be based upon the structures of the data they

But we need some means of enauring that input data structures - file structures If you like - In turn reflect the natural clustering of data in the real world. Relational design gives us just this.

How difficult is this design technique to introduce in practice? The approach which ollows should not prove too traumntic even to the most reactinnary of systems staff:

 When annivsis has been completed and record layout sheets drawn up, check the layouts for Fourth Normal Form and revise if necessary. Each record inyout shunld then be signed off as lugically correct. Create implementable data

structures for these record types using inter-file relationships as a guide. The resulting file or dotabnse structures ur screen panels should then be signed off

us implementable.

Create sufficient dats structures to avoid structure clastics within programs (with specific excentluns such as 'surt"). The duta structures tugether with pracessing requirements form a program necification which is then ened off as lagically correct.

· Finally, turn the processing requirements first into programming structured pseudo-ende and then into a program module structure usually a hierarchy). The result signed off as implementable.

There are innny other apprinches; some use reams of special forms for the different stages of system davelopment others use formal dota structure unalysis and tools such as dats dictionnries.

1. Principles of Program Design; Academie Press (1975).

### Enter a Matchmaker... ARIEL is Improving the volumes of equities that sub- existing system. The identity of tem the buying or selling ment when a very large chunk of a particular stock is involved reach record level this year NATIONAL Semiconductor 1978, show sales have increased Fibre optics take over cable. The cable is being haid by Ed Ayres, an alectro-optical en-gineer with the Veltec Corp of West Boylston, Massachusetts. FIBRE OPTICS data links ara beginning to take over from con-ventional metal wires where data needs to be transmitted over long distances without being cor-Valtec has supplied Grummar

rupted.
One big computer user which has already adopted the technotogy is the Grumman Aerospace Corp of Sethpage, Long leland, New York, whose fibra optice engineering epociaties Jack Mooney, is seen (Isft) observing transmitted light through a filter at the open and of a fibre optic

with fibre optic equipment that now links Grumman's IBM 370 with an interactive graphics eys-tem located more than three

The cable used maneuras 0.625 Inchee in diemeter and can carry up to four full-duplex chan-

### What's your line?

TIME SHARING BUREAUX who do not wish to take financial COMMERCIAL BUREAUX

MANUFACTURERS OF TERMINALS and their regents, when

ARGE COMPANIES with a potential telecommunication

ORGANISATIONS such as educational establishments who

MINI COMPUTER USERS

USERS OF WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS who may

If you can identify with any of the above you should be speaking to our specialists who are qualified to advise, sludy and recommend according to your needs.

MBS Rentals personnel have considerable in-depth experience in the design and implements of all types of terminal based systems as well as micro computers and word processing. We offer he lible remal facilities on a wide range of equipment from leading manufacturer including Danu Dynamics, I caus, Digital, Transduta, Oiablo, Olivetti, Newbury Labs, Tektromy, Lear Siegler, Midtestron, Hewlett-Packurd. For more information contact Milke Brooke, Telephone Oyfleet 49511 & 49618

Specialists in the renting of terminals

MBS Rentals, Aldwych House, Madeirs Road, West Byfleet, Surrey KT1460A

### Communicating with ICL

30-31 May, London

A two-day conference giving an independent assessment of the future growth pattern in communications-based computing for the ICL user,

> Further details from: Information Studies Ltd., Regal House, Lower Road,

Herts, WO3 6LQ Telephone: Chorleywood (09278) 4244

### Ariel aims to the Ariel network for about 10 cover gilts vice it provides to ite 40 sub-scribers by edding e facility celled Matchmaker involving a ''discreet'' file of large tha 11/40 that runs the dealing as well

ereated cen Indicate their ARIEL, the computer based stock dealing service that competes wishes to the system without with the Stock Exchange, looks like extending its competition to cover dealings in gilt-edged stocks as well as equities. The Stock Exchange has already announced its own plans to computerise gilts other aubscribers knowing dealing. The managing director of Arlel, Garry Arnott, told Computer Weekly that Ariel had not taken on gilts dealing illi now because of the insistence by the Bank of England that Stock Most Ariel usars are funds manegars of major institutions who do not need the Stock Exchange jobbers are essential for gilts trading.

The Bunk's views are normally treated with respect by Ariel because the Ariel operation is owned by a group of merchani banks which have to maintain good relations with the

However, Arnutt pointed out that the Wilson Committee, which is currently studying the workings of City institutions. had dismissed the Bank's ylews on the necessity of jobbers as nonsense, For that reason Ariel would probably be offering gilts dealings by the end of the year to its existing subsribers, most of which are major investment instititutions.

Arnoit believed that the gilis operation could probably be nandled by Ariel using a time shnring bureau. It would not justify installing another ilnicomputer system.

The Stock Exchange and the Bank of England have a joint committee hooking into the computerisation of gilts trading which has recommended that a completely paper-free miniconipoter bosed system should be developed,

### QUESTION: Who are Bunzl?

FINANCIAL NEWS ROUND-UP

ecribers want to buy or sell.

With the existing Ariel sys-

proedcast to every other sub-

cen be a couse of emberress.

end the subscriber felle to find

\$165.3 million, which was a 49%

increase over the same quarter

in 1978. Before tax profit for the

quarter was \$14,2 million and for

the same quarter in 1978 \$9.4

For the 40-week period ending

Merch 79, the company's total

sales were \$518.3 million

compared with \$360.8 million for

the same period in 1978. There

has also been an increase in en-

gineering and development ex-

penditure from \$30.4 million to

\$49.8 million for the 40-week

Capital expenditure has

doubled from the 1978 40-week

period of \$27 million to \$54 mil-

llon in the 79 period. The com-

pany forecasts continued sales

KALAMAZOO revealed that a

quarter of their profit before tux

of \$2.09 million for the six

months ended February 2 was

derived from the group's com-

puter systems and services divi-

sion. Group total sales for the six

SCIENTIFIC Time Sharing Corp made operating losses of

\$283,000 on its Europeon opera-

tions during the 13 weeks ended

February 28. During 1978 the company established a wholly

owned subsidiary in West Ger-

many and expanded the opera-

Group seles for the quarter

were \$4,3 million compared with

\$3.5 million for the same quarter

In 1978. Profit before tax for the

DATA Terminal Systems, a US

electronic cash register manufacturer, had sales of \$19.6

million and profit after tax of

\$4.2 million for the quarter

ended January 31. Figures for

the corresponding period last year were sales of \$13 million

and profit after tax of \$2.4 mll-

**BROWN** Boverl Kent's accounts

1979 and \$0.4 million in 1978.

tions of its UK subsidiary.

months were £12.09 million.

growth for the next quarter.

stocks on the Matchmeker file

will be broadcest to sub-

scribers and those who ere int-

Exchange for their activities.

RAYTHEON, the US parent

company of Data Logic, an-

nounced profit after tax of \$43

for the gunrter ended April I.

The corresponding figures for

the previous year were \$32,6

**CENTRONICS** quarterly report

for the period ended December

31 shows sales of \$32.4 million

making a profit before tax of \$6.1

million. Comparable figures for

the same quarter in 1977 were

DATA General Corp sales for

the 12-week period ended March

17 were \$112,4 million, pro-

\$17.9 million and \$4.3 million.

million and \$769.4 million.

nillion and sales of \$898 million.

who they are.

**National Semiconductor sales** 

reports record sales for the 12 from £68.85 million (1977) to

weeks ended March 4. The £81,12 million. Profit before tax

quarterly sales figures were was £6.3 million and £7.4 million

You may remember us - Bunzi Data Systems

was launched in late 1977.

QUESTION: What has happened since then? ANSWER 1: We have become one of the largest DEC OEM's in

ducing a profit after tax of \$12.2

million. Figures for the previous 12 weeks were \$105 million and

CONTROL Data's first quarters

profits after tax were \$25 million

the first quarter, of 78. The con-

tributions to these profits earned

from computer operations were

\$11.8 million (1979) and \$4.4 mil-

lion. Total sales for the two

quarters were \$492.1 million

FAIRCHILD Camera have

forecast total sales to be more

than \$1 billion by 1982. Sales in

1978 were \$550.4 million and in

1977 \$470.4 million. Semicon-

ductor sales are expected to

account for about half of future

total sales. Semiconductor sales

In 1978 were \$383.4 million and

\$321.4 million in 1977.

(1979) and \$400.4 million.

mpared with \$15.7 million in

the UK.

ANSWER 2: Our time-sharing PDP II Bureau is probably the biggest in the UK.

We want to thenk our clients, our suppliers and our own people for meking it happen.

Our successes include: - A large number of 11/34 or 11/70 installations

- The first OEM VAX 11/7BO order

- Seles of Impcon the new DEC-based inventory end production control system.

- Wide penetration with Finer - the financial modelling peckege...

- On-going conversions of ICL and IBM Users to

- Severel major organisations as clients of our

Development of micro-processor based special

REMEMBER - BUNZL MEANS DEC BUSINESS

BUNZL DATA SYSTEMS
METEOR HOUSE, WHITE LION ROAD

AMERSHAM, BUCKS. TEL: LITTLE CHALFONT (02404) 4466

### John Goldsmith Computer Professionals on Contract



Association Recruitment Consultants



Microcomputers are linding a place in data processing, both as etand-alone alternatives and as enhancements to existing data processing departments. Do you know their place in your organisation?

one-day seminar and exhibition being hel 12 June of The Grand Hotel, Strmingh

Seminar Bookings, eleting name of delegate and anclosing chaque for £78.84 inc VAT INCC Members £70.98) to: oan Seth 610

he National Computing Centre Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7EO elephone 081-228 8333

NCC seminar



ANALYSTS

### Extel

Limited number of reconditioned

# **TELETYPE 33**

8-level with Post Office interface

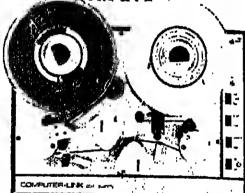
### £495£395each

Reconditioned by Extel Maintenance Service

Contect Sales Office: The Exchange Telegraph Compeny Limited 73-75 Scrutton Street, London E.C.2 Tel: 01-739 2041 Telex 27595 Extel (R) is the Registered Trademark of the Exchange Telegraph Company Limited

# **COMPUTER?**

NOW HAVE THE FIRST MAGNETIC TAPE CLEANER WITH AN EYE



The eya scans the tepe for physical defects, without erasing any recorded information.

Computar-Link (UK) 38A Georgiena Straet, London NW1 OEB Call us on 01-267 5195

### 370/158 2 MEGABYTE

HR HDUSE

01-349 2911

NORTH FINCHLEY LONDON N12 DAZ 01-349 2911 TELEX 28227

PDP 11/D4\*/34\*/60\*/7D

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS** 

**CDMPETITIVE** 

**DELIVERY &** 

PRICES

Available Sale or Lease July / August with following features

1433 1434 2150 2151 6111 4650 5450

7840 8740 8750 9318 9824 9043

2819 2927 2958 9080

Plus 3213 001 console with 2814 2927

Purchase Price £310,000 FOB UK

### **CONTACT PETER C. HUNT**

Computer Financing Standbrook House 2-5 Old Bond Street London W1X 3TB

Tel. 01-491 4153 or 01-499 7955 Telex 8954724 COMFIN G

### CONTRACT or Telex 537763

PERMANENT

We are the Specialists! ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS OPERATORS VDU/KEY PUNCHOPS DATA CONTROLLERS



COMPUTERS BOUGHT AND SOLD E O B EQUIPMENT LTD.

Tal. 0783-293818

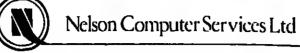
#### FOR SALE

Osta General Ectipse C/330 evailable July .

2 C/330 processors in 2/BAY cebinets, each with a 19:

Communications chepsis. Memory expansion chessis: sal-time clock.

Contact: B. M. Hall, DPM H. P. Bulmer Ltd. Plough Lane Tel: (0432) 6411



Suppliers of new and refurbished

BURSTERS, DECOLLATORS, ETC. DISC, TAPE, CARD STORAGE **DATA PREPARATION EQUIPMENT** SPECIALIST IN IBM AND UNIVAC

BUY - SELL - LEASE - RENT

IBM 029 print punch, ICL or IBM codo. UNIVAC 1710 VIP punch Varifier interpret P.F.E. 1104 Guillotins A1 Condition. SPC A Fram decalator. Wilkes MMB Multi Burster VARCO 4-pen dacellator/trimmer EOS 60 diek pack storage cabinat.

**80 COLUMN HAND PUNCH** Ex-atock from £95 + VAT



Ring Mike Jacques on Rossendale (07062) 29125 ST JOHN'S COURT, RAWTENSTALL, LANCS, BB4 7PA



**DO YOU HAVE A** C.P.U.?

Set Electronics can provide high speed periphorals, e.g. Line Printers, Card Reeders/Punches to IBM 360/370/ 303X - Amdahi-liel, all OEC rango, Data General Noval/ Eclipse Interdata Hewlett Packard, Toxas, etc. Set Electronics elso provide full maintonance support throughout the U.K. and Europe. Typical purchase and for lease price for 1200 lpm printer with POP 11 Controller is £14,100 or

Call: SIMON HARVEY or MIKE COLLINS

on Reeding (0734) 56446

# **LOOK AT THE CROWD**



Our Market Place feature (lodby on page 14-15) enables you to reach a vast 82,000 circulation of whom no less than 91% personally request their copies. No wonder we attract more display advertiging than any other computer journal 36% of all computer ads appear in our pages —and Mark Place is the most cost-effective of all for leasing, 2nd hand hardware, maintenance services, wholesale goods, and contract staff ... The rates are:

> 3.35 a.c.c. £9.35 36-98 s.c.c. £7.70 99 s.c.c. and over £6.05

Series discounts: 7-5%, 13-10%, 26-15%, 62-20%.



#### **Distributors/Dealers**

We are one of the most important manufacturers of computers in the country which has been the source of most electronic breakthroughs — Japan.

We are going to introduce our small business computer in Europe. And therefore we are looking for qualifed EDP-Distributors/Dealers in the UK market.

Applicants should have long experience, a successful record of selling computers on the UK-market and a reliable distribution and service organisation.

If you are interested in discussing this opportunity please write to: Box No.



SERVICE BUREAU Providing Batch RJE/TP facilities for OS and OOS users a

ITEL ASS-3 3072K OS:5V5:HASP VM: CMS 01-242 9283 01-836 0355

#### "GIVE US THE . . .

ols lood clothing teating - all cost obney but all are revolved in civing to foldigin - and trick more

If you give us - not joins — but you computer waste wir call do the job is carried for over 5 000 children, who need love nate and security. **CAN YOU HELP?** 

Paul Harrison tional Children's Home 85 Highbury Park London, N5 1UD 01-226 2033

. we'll do the job."

NEXT TIME REMEMBER PARKMANS

BURROUGHS

B 700/800

We are interested in a

800 system or any B 700.

Please call indiceting ell

deteils on configuration

etc. etc. to: Mr. Colemen

O P

800 paripherals.

(01) 439 7094.

E PRODUCE OUR MULTIPLE AND SINGU ART RESPOKE BUSINESS FORMS ON MULLER-MARTINI OCESEL MULTIFORMA AND AMILTON COLLATINO MACHINE

HIGH QUALITY CONTINUOUS AND CUTS SETS PHUSIE RODER PAOPIELD ALES LIAISON OFFICER AR REQUIREMENTS AT

ARKMAN BUSINESS FORM

#### FOR SALE **IBM SYSTEM 32**

16K memory, 9.3 megebyte fixed diac. Diskette reeder. 155 LPM Printer. Aveileble Autumn, 1979.

For further Information contact K. Bendon 01-363

#### **RPG 2 PROGRAMMING** FOR ICL 2903/4

Contact: John Kene Computer Services Ltd., 21 Treeor Road, Hinck ley, Loicester L510 1JD. Tel: (0465) 611603.

FOR SALE Burroughe A4000 Automatic card reader Competible with Burrough

L500, L8500 end L8500

renges of mechines. Offers

Telephone Brownhills 4521

#### FOR USED DP EQUIPMENT (W)DVPBUY OR SELL THROUGH NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN (W)D) HAND PUNCHES (EX-STOCK)

**★ OPERATORS ★** 

\* PROGRAMMERS \*

★ PUNCH OPERATORS ★

**LEADING SUPPLIERS OF** 

**CONTRACT OPERATIONS** 

PERSONNEL THROUGHOUT

**EUROPE** 

SAVE TIME AND

MONEY

CALL US FIRST

LONDON

01-439 755/1

**MANCHESTER** 

061-833 9355/7

370/145.IO2 end IH2 systems

370/146 systems and memory

Please call us for lease or

purchase prices

John Foulston

16M IBM IBM 029, 026, 068 EX-STOCK \* All tully returbished

Veriaus coda optians availeble

Tel. 0266-710202



Knight is right for contract staff Knight Computer Services Ltd., 14 Old Park Lane, London W1 (41)L



#### THROWING MONEY AWAY? USED COMPUTER STATIONERY AND PUNCH

CARDS ARE VALUABLE, SO IS THAT REDUN-DANT STOCK YOU NO LONGER USE, SO DON'T THROW IT AWAY - SAVE IT AND RING:

DATAWASTE LTD. 01-960 1000

**FOR TOP CASH RATES** SHREDDING SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR CONFIDENTIAL WASTE



#### **ESSEX** DATA PRODUCTS

4 Elm Close, Gt. Baddow, Chelmeford Telephone (0245) 75828 (24 hr. Ansefone)

Floppy discs, mag, tape, ribbons, binders, storage, continuous stationery, S/A labels.

TRY US FOR PRICE AND SERVICE

#### DEC DEC

POP11/34 and 11/D4 Dystams and Peripharate to/ Investigate delivory Returbished POPIt and 8 Systems, and Modules from strick. **USED DIGITAL COMPUTERS** 

IN WORKING ORDER TO CLEAR

S.K. COMPUTERS SYBTEMS LTD.

Itevanege Roed, Hitchin, Herte Talophona (0482) 38287 Talex: 826718 S.K. SYS.

#### **Dumb Terminal** Available ex-stock for just

£545

why pay more!

CASHnCARRY

Conny & Giles Data Recorders Limited udeford Christchurch Dorset BH23 4AT

dephone Higheliffe (042.52) 715.11 Telex 41266



Contract & Permanent recruitmen Total DP Support at Itabes Programming Operating Data Preparation System Data Control I

### Leap-frogging with IBM on minis holds no fears

not worry him either

OEM customers, and giving preferential trentment to none, Data General feels very comfortably placed to compete with IBM. So says Ray Piggott who, as managing director of Data General's UK subsidiary, heads the

largest unit of the company outside the US.
"The IBM System 38 and the 4300 are too new for us to say what their impact will be on our business, but we have seen no business slowdown as a result of the IBM Series I minicomputer so far.

"The minicomputer manufacturers have corved out their own niche in the market. and IBM is trying to enter it. Series 1 has had no mojor Impact on that market so far, but we know it will come one doy. When it does we will be prepared for It.

"But the implication that minicomputer manufacturees are trembling at all the new the mini market, whereas IBM is new. We IBM announcements is quite wrong. We were prepared for them. The number of pure IBM shops has diminished, because customers are more price-sensitive than

In Piggott's view, the essential prerequisites to success include three key elements: good field engineering, software support, and compatiblity through the

"OFMs are attracted by the compatibility throughout our range, and we do most of our business through OEMs", he said. "We also offer a very good and miform discount

At the Centre of the

This important exhibition is the leading Western

European showcase for small computers, micro-

processors, peripherals and terminals.
Held in Brussels, at the heart of one of the most

heavily industrialised areas in Europe, it draws

visitors from all over the world and particularly

from a Western European catchment area with

Admission to this specialist exhibition, which is

pre-registration tickets will be sent if the coupon

below reaches the organisers not later than April 6

Sponsored by "Computer Weekly", "Oata Processing" and "Systems International", the leading British computer with the leading British computer

FREE pre-registration tickets for

BFr.200 if you register at the door — but free

for all who make use of computers, costs

Please sand me
Compec Europe, which will save me having to pay
BFr. 200 at the door.

Peripherals scene

a population of 63m.

ONE minicomputer firm which does not feel threatened by the mainfreme menufecturers' attempts to break into its merkets is Deta Ganeral. TiM PALMER telked to the managing director of its UK aubsidiary, Ray Piggott, who tells why his firm is comfortably placed to fend off iBM's challenge.

structure, which means that we are in batter shape than many in the minicomputar business to compete with IBM."

The fact that IBM is competing for the first time on both price and technology does

"Data General is siresdy established in add a significant new Deta General product every 15 days, and technological advance is o leap-frogging process: one dsy they move ahead of us, and then we move beck into the

The strong moves within IBM to offar software which is much more easy to use productivity holds no fears for Data General

"The fact that we have Ansi 74 Cobol right

Centre

Rogier,

opening at 10.00 hrs each day.

International

To: Compec Europe Tickets, Room 821 Dorset House,

Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU, England.

sally acceptable, not exclusive to Data

"I have to be careful about saying any-thing on forthcoming products, but there could well be something to improve programmer productivity on our horizon."

Interestingly, Piggott says that Digital Equipment Is no longer Data General'a main competitor; he names NCR, Burroughs, ICL, IBM, Prime, Texas Instruments and Honeywell's Level 6 mini as all featuring in dif-

To suggestions that the move into microelectronics was a mistake, he is adament that it was an essential decision.
"The business is profitable, and Dats

Ganeral is fully committed to vertical integration of its businass. We are not a semiconductor manufacturer but a producer of highly sophisticated computers where component quelity is of vital importance. And we have just tripled tha space in Sunnyvala devoted to semiconductor research

The UK company is biggar than any British-owned minicomputer company and is designed to enhance programmer apart from Ferranti: in the year to September 30, 1978, it had sales of £14.1 million, on which it made a pre-tax profit of £951,000.

Tax took £478,000, leaving a net profit of through our CS range, from the Micronove-based CS/20 through the Nova-based CS/40 in Saptembar but the figura will pess the 300

### **Washington steps** up office automation plans

THE US Office of Administration services many of the functional regularments of the Executive Offics of the President, one of the key arms of the government machine. it is currently making comprehensive plans to use both computers and office sutomation techniques to help in the administration of domestic policy-making in the States. MARTIN BANKS went to Washington, to find out what is

DEMONSTRATIONS of both and applications development viewdata and the National tools. Aeronautics and Space Administration's Digital Informathe Office of Administration of the move within the Administretion towards much greater use of office automation.

By the end of this year it is e installed in the Office of

This basic configuration will comprise two host systems, one handling deta processing government-supplied terand the other office automation. Specification documents for both have been with potential suppliers for some time, together with requests for proposals, and firm orders tronic mail facility, together for the two systems are ex- with a document production pected to be placed soon.

Once these orders have been made, the next phase will be the system is a high degree of the incorporation of communications hardware that that n "user profile" should be will the two systems maintained for each user on together in nn integrated informotion processing and han-

The viewdotn and DIDS demonstrations are part of un information technology evaluation project that is due to be completed by October. This will be followed by a report of the project findings.

Behind this nctivity is an appreciation by the Office of idministration of the need for more comprehensive and organised informution systems to support the domestic policy-making process in the US. It was only during the last, Nixon/Ford Administration that computer facilities sturted to be used to ussist the domestic policy-makers, but there wus no full-time stuff. Machine time was taken on other government-owned sys-

The systems that will evenbe installed us the centres of the new informution system plonned for the Office of Administration will be comprehensive. For example, the specification for the data processing "host" stotes that the system will have, in addition to a powerful computation security-conscious organisacapability, an English-like tion of not rodinting signsis in Is termed a "state-of-the-art"

file system. The operating system should be designed to support a large community of nonprogramming users in on in-teractive environment, while of Administration, 45 are inat the same time supporting a volved solely in the crestion wide selection of programming and tronsportation of bits of languagas, such as Fortran, paper. Electronic mail will be probably change these deleases management and trousportation and trousportation. datebase menogement systems

Projections given in the specifications for the growth in tion Display System to staff in use of the systems within the Administration arc interesting the US government ore the In the first year of operation most viable espects so for of the planned number of simultoneous users will be 60. By the fifth year of use, this number will have risen to 110.

They will have online access hoped that the basis of a com- to 22 database files in the first yeer, end in the fifth year, the number is plenned to rise to Administration's home, next to 262 files, with a total of 3,500 the White House in Washing- file tranactions per day ex-

All these users would have access to the system through minals, with which the system would have to interfoce. The "host" for the offic

automution system will be required to support an elecand control. Among the mos Interesting factors specified for adaptahility. This demands the system, which defines the way the system looks to the user, and the manner in which the system interacts with the user. In addition, each user options available in his profile.

There will also be a provisio for text editing in the system taking Input from a variety o peripherals, with output to printers, hard-copy terminal

The electronic mail facility will be able to bandle the preparation and distribution of mail, as well as message storing.

The next stage in the opera tion will be specifying the communications system needed. The current problem that of providing sufficient buildwidth, especially as the first and(cation helig considered is the electronic mail network within the Old Executive Office Bullding.

It appears that the lavourite solution for the communicstions network at present is a fibre-aptic based system, for not only does this offer sufficient handwidth, but it also has the added udvontaga for s electrical cables do.

There will possibly be some shedding of staff whan the systems are installed and run ning. For example, of the 13 people employed by the Office numbers.

### **COURSES**

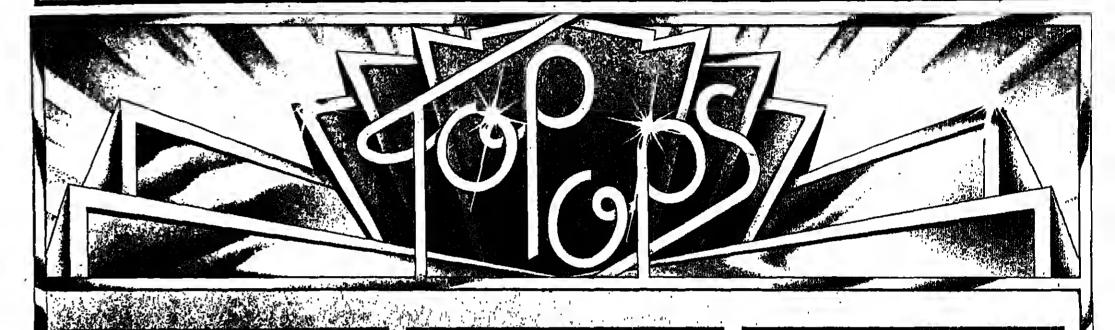
THE Urwick Management Centre of Slough is holding a two-week course on advanced systems development from May. These include Sampling courses in May. These include courses in May. These includes in May. These THE Urwick Managament Centre of Slough is holding a two-week course on advanced systems devalopment from the e-to-in. The crurse is designed for systems analysts with at least five years' experience. A three-day course, ICE Conditions of Contract, will be hold from May 9-11, and is almed at senior executives in construction, client companies, the processions and public authorities. Senior Management is the title of a three-week course for chief executives of small and medium-stated businesses, from May 14 to June 1. Details from J. Sweinson, Osylis fiouss, Stoke, Poges Lane, Slough, Berks, Tel. Slough 3411.

MANCHESTER/GLASGOW Owen Kelly 061-872-4211 Geoff Alken 061-872-4211 BIRMINGHAM/BRISTOL Basi McGewan 021-356-4838

RATES. £10 per single column centimetre SERIES DISCOUNTS:

> 13—£8 26-£7

COMPUTER WEEKLY Plighest requested circulation at a cost per thousand 25% lower than the nearest competitor.



WHY KNIGHT IS Some knowledge of French essential, interesting position — Oon't miss this apportunity. Call us now. RIGHT FOR TOP OPS. ICL 2903/4 EXEC 1 & 2 Veried contracts available — Oxford, Bucks, Sussox. Salary: Up to £145 p.w.

Knight is part of BOC's Computer Services \* We raspond at once to requests for staff from compenies throughout the UK and Europe.

> We'ra highly exparienced - with over 6,000 contracts completed successfully for more then 1,000 top Europaan companias.

> Project work includes JCL writing and documantation for major hardware or softwere convarsions, and we frequently menage completa projects - supply data entry and prograviting stall as well as operators.

Interesting conversion site £125 p.w + Bonus 18 months contract Split day shift For further details

18M DATA 100 OPS ESSEX Start mid May — 2 months contract £150 + p w Bing June, Jane or Sue now

BURROUGHS 1715 OP Two month contract - Responsible position Call Sue, Jane or June for details of all current Burroughs

> HONEYWELL OS 200 One month contract. Jane, June or Sue. May start. £150 p.w. Ring

### Remains Cores Oppositifies for Operators

A well known building society are looking for a Shift Leader for their IBM 370 sits. The minimum experience required to 5 years IBM running under OOS/VS POWER. VM/CMS & CICS exp. en adventage. The company offer free life assurance, a preferentiel mortgage and excellent recreational lacitities. SALARY' £5.200 Inc. Cell Sally or Elatna.

EXPERIENCED KEYBD ARD OPS

YDUR FIRST CONTRACT?

Fentastic opportunity for Top Lavel contracts -Excellent rates - Min 2 yes, experience. Call Jane.

Top Ope. Rely on Knight for edvice and develop-ment. As well as the best jobs. Ring Juno, Jene of

IBM 370/115

#### WATFORD

A manufacturing company in Herts, are seeking 2 Operators URGENTLYI II you have 18 months-2 years experience on any 370 machine using DOS/POWER, this could be the job you are looking for Tuesday. looking for. Two shift system soon changing to 3. Company benefits include subs, canteen, Irac life essurance and staff

SALARY' £4.500 with a review after 6 months. Call Elains or

#### A generous relocation package is offered to you if you ere an Operator interested in moving to the countryside of Cembridge. The company are looking for an Operator with 18 mins. + exp. on any large installation. + '0' laval standard of education: Two shill eystem, soon changing to 3. 18 days hole, and contrib. pension scheme. SALARY' £4,100-£4,200, review on 1st Juna. Call Sally or

#### IBM SYS 3/15 -

### A company in north London ere currently seaking three Santor Ops. with min. 1 year IBM Sys 3/15 axp, pretarable with telecomms, exp. Thay work a 3 shift system and have recently converted from NCR. Banette Incl. min. 4 weeks hole, 12/4% hol, bonue, productivity bonue, S/T loan and contrib. pension scheme.

SALARY £3,800-£4,750 + 20% S/A. Call Elains or Sally.

#### ICI tBOTT GEORGE I

An American banking co. are currently looking for an Destator with t yrs. ICL exp. to work a 2 shift system. Lots of perks incl. LV's and luncheon allowance, non contrib. pension scheme. ree life assurance, mortgo Iree season ticket loan. SALARY E4,000 + S/A. Call Sally or Elaine.

#### **DATA 100**

A manufacturing co. require an operator to operate their recently installed terminal. The ideal candidate would have a minimum of t year's relevant exp. and would benefit from parks such as 21 days' hole., cafetaria, paid madical absences. Ofacounts on purchases, contrib. pens from 7 a.m. 3.15 p.m. 5 days a waek.

SALARY: £3,800-£4,600 a.a.e. Call Elaina or Selly.





#### COMPUTER WEEKLY, May 3, 1979

### SOFTWARE PEOPLE

### INDUSTRIAL REAL-TIME SYSTEMS

£ Neg'l + Relocation

**Based Rural Berks** 

This systems house has a thriving business based on the development of total systems for advanced control applications in many areas of industry. Typically, their systems are built round DEC PDP/11 hardware, with Micro-computers now well established as system elements currently LS1-11, INTEL 8085 and RCA 1802.

The company is small — but with very substantial financial backing — and growing fast. So more people are needed who have experience in either high-level or Assembler languages, to participate in this growth. Training will be given to those with similar but relevant experience. In-house computing facilities are particu-

This is interesting and stimulating work, performed in congenial surroundings, with well-motivated colleagues.

Please contact TONY BAKER on (01) 499 4501 (or write to him at the address below) for further information.

**REF. RW 18/1** 

### INTERNATIONAL BANKING

### **PROJECT LEADER** LONDON

To £10,000 + Mortgage + Bonus

With major systems rewrites due later this year, a forward dynamic individual is sought to help spearhead these development

This flexible all-round professional will be exposed to all stages of a projects life, and thus in addition to project leading, will be expected to demonstrate skills in analysis, design and high level programming. The Job Specification includes authority and accountability for successful project completion but excludes departmental supervision.

You will be user oriented and open-minded enough to evolve the optimum solution to users' problems. Typically around 8 years' DP experience is sought, with half this time spent in systems analysis. Initial interviews will be held at our offices in London, when a full Job Specification will be available.

If you are in any doubt about your abilities, don't apply. However, if you can demonstrate to me why this post will be yours, call me, GEOFF MARSH, today on 01-499 4501, or send a comprehensive C.V. to the address below.

**Computer Professionals** 

New Zealand

REF. RW 18/2

# hutchinson-scoggins recruitment for the common of the comm

#### COMPUTER OFFICER PO1C

£6,798-£7,515 including London Weighting

Bront trees a 1/2 MByte IBM 370-145 working under DOS, VS tomity with the London Sorough of Ealing. We are looking for a Computer Officer with an Accountancy or Computer Technology qualification who will be assponsible for leasure between the Council's user Departments and the Procepal Computer Officer at the Computer Centre to ensure the development and smooth running of Stant's computer operations both lunnical and con-financial. The current machine configuration includes 3340 and 3344 discs with both local and tempte terminals. A Land and Property Oatobase is being developed using OL1 and they Entancial and Housing Managément Systams are being implemented.

The Computer Officer will be required to advise too management upon computer matters and to implement and maintain computer applications, including feasibility and cost boacht studies, of both the maintrame orachine and Breat's Reditor Seacheck Key to Oisc Data Preparation

system General re-location expenses available 35 frour week. Fiewbig Working Hours Interest-free loans for angual rail

Application forms and rob description from the Administra non Manager, Room 708, Srent House, High Road, Weinhay, Middlesex, roturnable 11th May, 1979, Telephone 01-903 0371 (24 hour Assalono Service).

London Borough of

#### MACRO 4 LTD. ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER

Talanted, enthusiastic IBM Assamblar Language Brogrammer required to work on our wall-known range of software products. We have an installed 370/125 and a 4331 on

Snlary will be compelitive and depandant an

Please ring Phil Heseltine on 01-647 0911

VME/B COBOL KENT

01-262 2251

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE COMPUTING CENTRE SHIFT LEADER COMPUTER

OPERATOR/ TRAINEE OPERATOR

what
The University has a large DEC-10 computer system which provides terminal and batch processing facilities to

vance na Shri I sade! 13888 to 51523 Operato: E2815 to 53740 Tilanes Operator (2086 to 52815 Application Torms may be obtained from the Establishment Ottor. The University, Dundes DO1 4HN, anti-University: Dunded DO1 4HN, and thould be returned by May 18th, 1979 PLEASE QUOTE REFERENCE EST: 125/79

£200-£240

PROGRAMMERS

01-262 2251

A sunshine career in

c £220 p.w.

with ICL, the market leader upto

Yet arother outstanding your of achievement has been completed by 6.4 New Zealand, furnover was up 10% profits have hinkerfull previous records, and we've a wide, established, growing customer base. We are knoking for computer professionals to the following areas:

NZ \$30,000

Project Management
Support Management
System Consultancy
Marketing

Training

Software Development All positions ofter excellent soluties, generous relocation expenses and Considerable screpe int career progression. We've got the be Training Division in New Zunland because we believe in utilising fully our statt's potential, it's a land of opportunity. Find out more about a simshine

Carrier Net and area, Personnel Services Manager of C.F. Blese Zealand, is in the United Knyglerarian three weeks, Ring him on to 1/2817/97/est 24 HC or with to Patricki Aldridge, C. L. Undge House South, Potrney Bridge, London SWG JX. . Please quote reference CWT 82

International **Computers** 

ICL

#### BOROUGH OF RHUDDLAN **PROGRAMMER**

ations are divided for this post in the Burough Treesuror's then, at Rhyl. ICL 2503 installation. Safety AP Grade 3 mum EA.148). Superannuoble post Full removal expanses will be

paid.

Applicants should help o working knowledge of ICL Cobol and preference will be given to opplicants with local government experience Opportunity to gain experience of systems analysts.

Applications, together with the names and addresses of two referees must reach me by I 4lih May, 1978. They will not be acknowledged prior to the selection of candidates for interview. Convesting with disquality and candidates related to any Council member or senior officer must so indicate.

R. STEWART JONES

#### SALES EXECUTIVES

The natural expansion of an established international company has created three first-closs vacancies which cover large industrial and commercial areas of the U.K. Basic knowledge of Date Proceeds would be an edventage, but the preven ability to eagons with the washing the postern of their training budget, copied with menagement for a postern of their training budget, copied with the close selecter and are created for second, are research processuals for their expension appears the close selected as a postern of their expension. Applicants should live in the financial, Burmingham of Lands area. lease apply to

V. Reavo, Belee Manager KEYBDANO TRAINING LTD: man House, 131 Upper Richmond Reed Putney SW18 ZTR, 01-288 1382

# IMYRIAD

### SALES SUCCESS

The front-line sales role ia ona of the most demanding in any husiness, and in order to achieve success the sales executive needs not only his own commitment and drive, but also the back-up of thorough product orientation and comprehensiva technical and administrative support. Our client is the market leader in its field. In itself this fact is a testimony not only to the unrivalled range of data-communications products which they offer, but also to the success of the sales force and the sales support effort, which eaves front-line sales personnel free to carry out their primary responsibility — opening up new accounts and developing existing clients.

To cope with the ever increasing demand for its products the company is currently expanding its sales team and is able to offer a number of exceptional opportunities to experienced salesmen, in territories throughout the South of England.

FIELD SALES: The ideal candidate will have previous experience of selling data communications kit. However, a auccessful track record in any computer or electronics related field will also be relevant. A substantial basic salary is offered plus a bonus, generous commission scheme and company car. Commission will be gunranteed initially and the first year quota aarnings are circa £8,000 which one may confidently expect to

In a major organisation where aales, in real terms, have developed rapidly in recent years the persons appointed can look forward in a rewarding futura where career opportunities are unlimited,

Ref. SW2/0305

### SYSTEMS MANAGER

C. LONDON UP TO £9,500

This is a first-clasa opportunity for an experienced Project Leader or Manager of a small systema team now saeking to advance their career in a position offaring greater management challenge and more extensive and rapid career progression within an extramely professional business

The parson appointed will manage a highly competent and ambitious systems team currently involved in the development of a variety of integrated financial systems. Using not only Database and communications techniques the systems team'a activities also encompasa specialist hardware und software applications solutions to user problems where

Applicants should be able to demonstrate a progressive and successful record of systems implementation ideally using medium mainframe ICL equipment or alternatively any small machine systems. They should have the ability to manage an energetic and dynamic team in a highly user oriented organisation.

Based in Central London, easily accessible from the Home Counties the person appointed will be offered an excellent commencing salary and conditions of employment.

### SENIOR ANALYST

C. LONDON

c £7,500

This position presents a rara opportunity for an experienced analyst seeking total involvement in a major systems devalopment project from inception to successful implementation.

Initially assisting with a comprahensive reviaw revolving around the Company's Stock Control requirements the person appointed will play a significant part in the preparation of a design report for a new integrated systems solution to encompass Stock Control, Ordering Information, Picking-Lists, Deliveries and possibly Transport Scheduling for the groups country-wide network of depots. The proposed system will utilise large in-house main-frame machinas linked to remote offices by a communications network. The use of mini computers for local processing will be tions network. The usa of mini computers for local processing will ba considered in the initial investigation.

The aystem will be designed to cater for projected requirements well into the 1980's and provide sophisticated management information and positive Stock Control for salas which currently excead £1 million per day.

Applicants should posseas sound analysis experience with particular relevance in the area of Stock Control. An excellent commancing salary and career move is further enhanced by first-class working conditions and banefits package which includes 4 weeks holiday, pension scheme, restaurant facilities and season ticket loan.

Ref: SE1/0305

### SYSTEMS FOR THE 80's 12 months MACRO-11

READING

to £6300

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS: If you have been working in the computar industry for two years and have spent twelve months using MACRO-11 then our client can offer you a number of outstanding opportunities to pursua a really rewarding carear.

The company is market leader within a rapidly advancing sector of the data processing industry, namely Data Communications. The next generation of total communications systems will be fully controlled by mini's and micro-processors, rapresenting a significant stap forward in terms of capability, reliability and flaxibility. The devalopment of these systems is now due to commence and vacancias exist for persons who wish to work in the forefront of computar technology.

Pravious experience of communications systems and protocols is not necessary since the company will provide comprehensive training. What is required is the ability to absorb new concepts and a willingness to make a real contribution to the progress of the industry. If, therefore, you can offer a sound background and are sacking complete involvement in software design and development, we would like to hear from you.

-Ref: SW1/0305

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981



CPANDARIE -- Addien Hard Diek System -- Lip to all EXPANDARIE -- Addien Hard Diek System -- Lip to all MODATA -- LOCKING THE DEALERS IN STREET THE

### RISTABLISHED SHOUL 1973

ONE OF EUROPE'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF CONTRACT STAFF RETAINED BY MORE THAN 3000 CLIENTS. LONG AND SHORT TERM CONTRACTS. VARIETY OF PROJECTS LISTED BELOW ARE JUST A FEW OF OUR MANY CONTRACTS.

PREMISE CALL OI-VSA 0152 (Zahren) Anton Achter terre Compract Division.

### OMERSEAS

	·	
TARREST BAYUS BARA	HOLLAND	£375 P.W.
PDP FORTRAN RSXIIM PROG.	***	
MOTOROLA 6800 MPL EXP	HOLLAND	£375 P.W.
MATAURY GOOD HILL TAY	HOLLAND	£375 P.W.
DATA GEN NOVA ALGOL PROG.		
POP REAL TIME MACRO II PROGS.	BELGIUM	£375 P.W.
THE UNIT LIGHT WHICH IN COO.		£400 P.W.
ICL 1900 COBOL/PLAN ORIVER SPECIALIST	HOLLAND	
DATA OF HOUS PROC ACCEMBLED	HOLLAND	£350 P.W.
DATA GEN NOVA RDOS ASSEMBLER		
ANALYST/PROGS PL/1 TSO GERMAN PREF.	GERMANY	£375 P.W.
WINT DIVINOUNT TO CONTRACT THE	SWEDEN	£450 P.W.
SYSTEMS PROG. CICS VSAM	OMERCIA	4700 1 1111

### 机饱烟的 過間官 副图像 侧的凹侧的

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR IMS PL/1	W. LONDON	£300 P.W.
SEN SYSTEMS ANALYST CICS EXP.	CITY	£300 P.W.
PL/1 PROGRAMMER IMS EXP.	CITY	£220 P.W.
IBM OOS/VS COBOL VSAM EXP.	C. LONDON	£220 P.W.
SINGER SYSTEM 10 ASSEMBLER	W. LONDON	£250 P.W.
HONEYWELL 66 IOS COBOL	N. LONDON	£230 P.W.
2900 VMEB TECHNICAL SUPPORT	C. LONDON	£250 P.W.
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL	BUCKS	£240 P.W.
AN/PROG. IBM IMS COBOL	BEDS	£240 P.W.
PROG. MINI EXP.	CROYDON	£230 P.W.
MICRO PROCESSOR PROGRAMMERS	CITY	£260 P.W.
2900 VMEB PROGS.	CITY	£250+
ANALYST/PROG. PL/1 + ASSEMBLER IOMS EXP.	CITY	£250 P.W.

### 1-2 YEARS' EXPERIENCE **PROGRAMMERS**

£6,500 NEG

### **PROGRAMMERS** to £7,000 + MORTGAGE

#### IBM PROGRAMMERS LONDON to £5,500

### TRAINEE ANALYST PROGRAMMER LONDON

### PROGRAMMER

### PROGRAMMER EEXC + MORTGAGE

### 3 YEARS' + EXPERIENCE PL/I PROGS

ALL AREAS to £8,000

#### MINI PROGRAMMERS LONDON to £8,000

#### SUPPORT ANALYST W. LONDON to £7,500

#### **PROGRAMMERS** CITY

to £7,000 + MORTGAGE

#### PL/1 PROG N. LONOON £7,500 c

#### SYSTEMS ANALYST S. LONDON to £7,000

### ETTA INVIVATION OF THE TOTAL STREET, AND THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT MANAGER LONDON £12,000 NEG

### SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

to £8,500

#### BUSINESS SYSTEMS S. LONDON/KENT to £8.500

#### PROJECT LEADERS CITY to £10,000

#### CONSULTANT LONDON to £10,000

### SNR PROJECT LEADER ESSEX

£8,500+



# KNIGHT PROGRAMMING

ROYALTY HOUSE, 72 DEAN STREET, W1. 01-734 0152/434 1363 (24 hrs.)



### D.P. SUPERVISOR

### LANCASHIRE

SALARY to £5.750

Our Clienta, a profiteble member of a 300 million pound UK Group angeged in apacialist manufacturing, wish to recruit a Manager for their expending d.p function, reporting to the Chief Accountant. Thay have just inetelled ellerge Systima raal-tima mini computer to cope Devalopment plans includo; production planning, purcheaing

#### YOU NEED:-

- \* A programming beckground ideally Besic, or at least a high lavel language \* Some systems dasign expariance preferebly in a manufecturing environment
- \* Personality, meturily, commercial ewareness \* The ability to interface with users et a high lavel

### WE OFFER:-

- \* Opportunity to build e.d.p. taam eround you
- \* Excatlent prospects in a developing inetellation
- \* Good working conditions including pension, life essurence, aick pey, relocation and a
- Location, the heart of Lancashire with a wide variety of low cost housing

CONTACT: Poter Brown on 061-633 0427 or 0706 65623 (Evenings and Waskands)
FREEPOST, 6lackfriors House, Tha Personage, Manchaster M3 2JA

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LIMITED

BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 Freepost, Equity and Law House, 36-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birm MANCHISTER 061-833 0427
Freepoet, Black Irlans House, The Paraonage, J



Oliver 17 061-941 4509 & 061-928 5258 PROGS - Any M/C - COBOL - BASIC - PL/1 - PLAN PROGS - IBM - CICS - DOS/VS - OS/JCL - COBOL - RPG | Merseyside £4-8K PROGS — Minis or Mainirame Lancs. to £8K ANAL/PROGS - 1900 - GEO II - COBOL Midlands £41/2-51/2K

ANAL/PROGS - IBM - CICS - OL1 - PLI Co. Our. to £6K SYS/ANAL - 1-2 Yrs. - IBM - COBOL - PL1 - ASSEMBLER

SYS/ANAL — 3270/3290 — CICS — COBOL — OLI Notis. Neg.

ANALYSTS — IBM — CICS — DL1 — COBOL SNR/ANAL — IBM — Programming exp. PROJ/LEADER — Min. 5 yrs. exp. ICL

Lancs. £51/2-7K Lancs. to £6K Lancs. Neg. | Lancs. to £7K

PROGS - Min. 1 yr. exp. 08 PROGS - Process Control Ldn. £41/2-51/2K PROG/ANAL — 2 yrs. OS — COBOL or PLI Ldn. APP/PROG — 1900 — 2900 — ASSEMBLER Level Heris. £Neg.K Ldn. £51/2-71/2K

S/W PROGS — Telecomm. or Real-Time — CORAL Ldn. £4-8K

COMBYTE SERVICES LIMITED 11 STAMFORD HOUSE STAMFORD NEW ROAD ALTRINCHAM **WA14 1BL** 

LICENCE NO. NW419

# Systems Engineers Consultants

Are you ready forashare in the ICL success story?

up to £7600

Midlands

As a Company we have achieved impressive results in selling and implementing 2000 series machines in the

UK markesplace.

Element the Midlands we wish to strengthen further our ability to support and develop our 2900 base while increasing our pre-sales capability across the whole

range of ic.) produces. Our customers are the large National Accounts with demanding computer needs across a broad spectrum ot applications and equipment.

We can one you a lesting role working in situations of high personal responsibility to high timescales. You in riigh personal responsibility to light innescales, rou will have to resilve conflicting priorities, make decisions and justify your ideas, progements and results. We are a strongly motivated group of people who work in a way that requires a high degree of go-uperation.

If you leef you have the right personal qualities, have a number of years experience in the DP industry preferably with direct knowledge of ICL mainframe equipment and operating environments) and most of all-can meet the challenge of dealing with new situations, making significant decisions, and absorbing new

information fast, write, quoting reference CW1 972, to: Birmingham (021) 454 65-11 ext. 155.

### International Computers

think computers - Ihink ICL



#### **COMPUTER OPERATOR** Salary up to £4,185 p.a.

The Corporation runs a Iwin ICL 2904 configuration in a multi-programming mode (inder EXEC+ on a

Applicants should have at least 12 months axperience on ICL equipment. The selary quoted includes 16% shift allowance.

Application forms and Job description are available from Personnal Section. Level 11. Civic Offices, Civic Centra. Reading or telephone (0734) 65911, Ext.



84 BYTES of Main, Memory are 1821 FMD - Trange Bang Contr. In 1821 BANG CONTROL TO 1821 BANG

COBOL GIII TABN/ MOP W. LONDON £200 p.w.

01-262 2251

ROGRAMMERS, OPERATORS ANALYSTS For baller jobs VOTE the VIP way! Aing ViP Sonsultant CI-404 O158 (Emp Agy) P

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

BIRMINGHAM c £6500 + car

Our citent needs on experienced FIELD SERVICE ENGIN-EER willing to accept area responsibility for the Midlands.



e£10,000 p.a. tax free Programmer/Operator SAUDI ARABIA Automotive and Plant

Experienced programmer operator, ago 25 plas. Two years exprenence of COBOL knowledge of Flewfett Packard computers and inventory control. Opportunity to join major distributor. Surgle states. Fringe hunafits include free famisfied accommodation, medical covia, company car and generous leave an ingenionts.

Suitably qualified condidates please phone 01-493 7117 for application form quoting MHD 9108 (24 hour answering service).

LUNDON, PARIS DROBSICA GENEVA ROME MILAN. MAPRID, BARCETUNA FOR YO HOROT KIND OARAOAS. MEXICO OLTY SAC PARIAL ARCKLAND, MEGRODRIE. SVINEY JOHANNESHRIJO AND FIRRIPGHOUT THE USA

consultancy company to essist in the design and developing interacomputer based management information systems.

Reply giving full career and educational details to Foundry Management & Design Co. 197: 35 Albert Rose North, Reights, Surrey marking envelope confidential and quality fall.

#### BOYDEN INTERNATIONAL LTD. 11/16 ARLINGTON STREET, LONDON SWIA IRD.

MICROCOMPUTER & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ystems Analyst / Programmer is required by en internals

the foundry industry.

Applicants, who should be graduates, will have a sound knowledge of BASIC and have 2-3 years' experience will be given to applicants with a knowledge of Assembler and machine language program a knowledge of Assembler and machine language program mind. ming.
The position will involve essignments both in U. K. and over less and salery will be commensurate with experience.

either COBOL, PL/l or Assembler experience on either IBM 370, Univac 1100 or PDP 11 are needed to join Informatics' project teams throughout the U.K. and Europe.

Programmers and Analysts with

Informatics Inc. is one of the major U.S. Systems houses with a truly International activities base. In Europe and the U.K. Informatics has experienced an impressive expansion over the past 18 months to the point where it anticipates doubling its manpower resources within the next year.

This next expansion phase presents a unique opportunity to join a top Systems Group whilst its management structure is still sufficiently fluid to permit entry to the highest levels-talent and experience are the criteria which we at Informatics value above all

In joining us we can offer you openings at all levels, extensive training in Data-base and on-line techniques, International travel, top fringe benefits and the highest salaries in the Industry.

For expense paid interviews during the week commencing May 7th phone Karen Whelan or Gordon Brown on 01-405 8546 (reverse charges accepted).

informatics inc

Africa House 64-78 Kingsway London WC2B 6AL 01-405-8546

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

COBOL, PLI E ASSEMBLER

IBM, UNIVAC & PDP 11

SALARIES UP TO ETOK-

**Communications Consultants** 

consultant to produce overall design concepts including software

Systems Programmers to facilitate integration.

**Engineer Programmers** 

capabilities and drive will be well rewarded.

positions and not to recruit at that level.

would prove an added advantage.

London based

to discuss in more detail.

A well known laternational Group are embarking on an ambitinus project to

methodology techniques; several software planning staff, with in-depth IBM

develop a system which will be used as a tool for designing message and

software knowledge, to implement design procedures, and at least two

The work will be carried out on large IBM machines, so appropriate IBM

experience is essential. If you feel that you are possibly suitable, please call

Note: Systems Programmers must have a degree and salary could be in region

This company, a subaidiary of an extremely large engineering consultancy

group, specialises in producing individually tailored industrial systems, usually based on either PDPH minis or INTEL micros. All successful

candidates can have a career leading to Chiaf Engineer and above - your

Applicants should have at least 1 year's mini or micro systems experience

Engineering or Electronic degree and/or experience of hardware design, this

techniques and applications of control processing. Contact: Andy Wright

A growing organisation with definite plans to double the size of its PDP11

men and women who have sound BASIC or BASIC + programming skills.

Superb training, a progressive and highly rewarding bouns scheme plus a

chance to earn a stake in the company are all part of the deal. A tremendous

company policy is to groom the more junior team members for senior

turnkey project teams within the next twelve months, is keen to recruit young

Opportunities for career progression to term and project leadership can come very mickly indeed, along with extremely high financial rewards - indeed the

with a good knowledge of a low leval language. If you also have nn

Basic Programmer/Analysts

A cureer with this company will ensure total involvement in the latest

packet-switching software. Their requirement is for at least one managing

£6,000-£8,500

# We're successful because our staff are

Data Logic operates at the forefront of computing, applying the very latest hardware and techniques to practical commercial problems. We cover the range from mainframes to the smallest computers. We are leaders in the use of microprocessors for applications that not so long ago required far larger machines. Several of our projects involve dispersed networks of ten or more minicomputers.

. The exceptional scope of work is important to our staff. We can match their individual experience to their projects. Equally, we can ensure that each project adds to their experience. As

computing itself develops, so do they.

Over the past year Data Logic has grown dramatically in size in scope of work and in reputation. Our expansion has meant unrivalled opportunities for career progression. We are not prepared to promote people before they are ready for it. But when they are ready — and we give all the assistance we can — the positions as senior programmer, senior analyst, project manager and consultant will be there waiting for them

The reason is simple. We know that we are surcessful only if our staff are.

#### Senior Software Staff

(Ref PS|01)

For mainframe, minicomputer and mixed processor systems, usually supporting terminal networks. Increasingly Data Logic's turnkey projects involve minicomputers at multiple sites.

Applicants must have at ... least five years experience including some work in consultancy, system design or team management. Substantial knowledge is required of either high level language implementation on a leading mainframe or assembler language development on DEC. Data General or other leading minicomputers. We are especially interested in experience of:

- database systems
- distributed systems data communications
- telemetry
- operating systems design and implementation.

Salaries will be up to £8,500, with a car allowance or company car for those at the top end of the scale.

There are vacancies at our Greenford, Birmingham and Manchester offices.

#### **Programmers** (Ref PS/02)

For both mainframe and minicomputer projects which include commercial applications, monitoring and

control, and scientific analysis.

Applicants should have at least three years programming and/or analysis experience in high-level language or assembler on any leading mainframe or mini, Salaries will be in the range of £4,500 to £6,500.

Vacancies exist in our Greenford, Birmingham and Manchester offices.

#### Data · **Communications** Support Engineers .

(Ref CP|01)

For sales and engineering support roles within Communications Products Division which markets the INTERTEL range of modems: and Network Control Systems.

Applicants should have experience either in sales support for data equipment or in design for digital and analogue systems. A degree or HNC qualification is desirable.

Base location will be in Central London but high mobility will be essential and a car will be provided. Salaries will be in the region of £6,500.

mainframe manufacturer.

#### **Systems** Support Staff

(Ref CE/4)

For specialist support roles within our Customer Engineering Division, which provides nationwide field service for terminal and distributed systems, word processors and data communications equipment. The support staff deal with hardware and software, within a diversity of user environments. Each product represents the state-of-the-art in its area.

Applicants should have a degree in electronic engineering or computing science, tallowed by at least three years work in specialist support with a

Base location will be Harlow. Essex but high mobility is essential and a car will be provided.

### **Programmers**

(Ref TS/DD)

Lowork oo systems software, emplators and advanced packages for apply alions such as data entry, for Data Logic's 1215100 range of Terminal and distributed systems. This is an outstanding agreetingly to gain experience in the development of complex high performance Standard Software Programmiers will work in small teams, taking considerable responsibility for distinct Time tomal areas of the total system

Applicants should have one. To Three years experience of []. software implementation in high level or assembler languages. A degree in computing science is desirable

Location will be Harlow, I ssex and salaties will be in the Tange of £4,500 to £6,500.

Write or call, quoting the appropriate reference: Kathy Martin, Data Logic Limited, 29 Marylehone Road, London NW Telephone 01-486 7288.

#### Sales Executive

London Based Currently £13,000 + car Having established an enviable reputation for the quality and efficiency of its software packages in the United States over the past ten years, this company's venture into the U.K. market has proved to be astonadingly

To further expand and consolidate this relatively new yeature, nom has been made for an additional Sales Executive to join the London team. The

appointee will be able to rely on high-level technical expertise as support back-up, but candidates will idenly have had systems project management experience prior to entering the sales field.

Career prospects are superh - the company's next step will be into Europe, so Sales and Branch Munagement positions will be available.

Contact: Andy Wright

#### Sales Executive – Industrial Systems c£9.000 + car, bonus and fringe benefits

A large well established group with a leading name in the process control and industrial aystems market wishes to appoint an additional Sales Executive to assist with the current demand for their services. Applicants should have at least five years experience in the design and implementation of industrial applications using micro or minicomputers. A successful record of hoth sales and project management is easential. Knowledge of process control, instrumentation, automation of production systems, programming (CORAL, RTL/2 or ASSEMBLER) would be useful This is an outstanding opportunity to join an expanding group where both

technical and sales ability will be fully utilised and well rewarded. Contact: Jim Baker

#### Engineers - Field Support

to £6,000 + car & benefits A number of clients, principally manufacturers or suppliers of micro, mini or

terminal systems are seeking experienced engineers for first line support. Generally, the work involves dealing with a variety of problems associated with hardware and diagnostic software, candidates will be expected to have the experience to solve any client problems. Applicants should have a minimum of one year's experience in a field engineering environment and have at least ONC in electronics. Most companies provide intensive training and follow this up with interesting and demanding field work. Excellent renuncration packages (c. £8,000), career prospects and work

Contact: Margaret Stevens

For further information on any of the above vacuacies please contact the appropriate consultant. If your qualifications do not match the above positions but you are seeking other ounprtunities please contact us anyway.

> JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES, International Personnel Consultants 16 Maddox Street, London W.1. Tel: 01-491 4478

nternational Management & Personnel Consultants to High Technology

#### ANALYST - IRELAND c. £8,000 p.a. **DUBLIN**

Our client, one of the largest Industriel Groups in Ireland, with diversified business interests, wishes to appoint a Systems Analyst.

They currently operate en IBM 370 Computer System end will soon begin to install a distributed processing network, utilising interactive Minicomputer Systems.

The successful cendidate will work very much es e Client/User representative implementing dynamic systems for a progressive management team.

Ideally, he should be a bright and well motiveted computer professional with sound business experience end should heve:

- 4/5 years' Anelyst/Programmer experience (at leest 2 of them with on-line applications) - Implemented major projects

- Ability to communicate well with Users.

THE REWARDS:

In addition to e variety of work in e progressive environment, you will receive en attractive salary. Fringe benefits ere first cless and include career development, treining and non-contributory pension. Relocation essistence will be eveileble where eppropriate.

All applications will be atrictly confidential and your identity will not be disclosed to our clien:

Telephone/write NOW to your nearest IMPC Office quoting reference CW 20.

IMPC LTD. 72-75 Marylebone High Street London W1M 4AJ: Telephone 01-486 5644

I.M.P.C. (NORTHERN) LIMITED. Austin House, Charlotte Street, Manchester. Telephone 061 236 7026/7/8.

I.M.P.C. (IRELAND) LIMITED. 20 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin 2. Telephone 0001 7663 87. 0001766543.

INSIGHT MARKETING & PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LTD. 72-75 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET LONDON WIM 4A.





# MYRIAD

### ANALYST PROGRAMMER **OPPORTUNITIES** IBM AND TP SYSTEMS

**WEST OF LONDON** 

UP TO £6500

Due to the development of several data base reel-time commercial applications our client is now seeking additional analyst programmers to strengthen their project teams.

Herdware comprises an IBM 370/158 running under MVS and using IMS and DB/DC softwere. These positions offer epplicants the opportunity to gain new hardwere and softwere knowledge with excellent formel training.

Successful cendidetes will be required to demonstrete a minimum of two years' commercial COBOL experience together with some analysis and design involvement and will be able to use this background to develop programs for database and teleprocessing systems and lead a small deve-

With a very competitive peckage of benefits this is a very attractive opportunity for career progression minded analyst

NW1/0305

### POTENTIAL PROJECT LEADER FOR IBM 4331

BERKS/BUCKS BORDER UP TO £7500

An IBM 4331 hes been ordered by our client as the upgrade for their existing herdwere and in order to help establish system development plens for the future an edditional programmer anelyst is required.

Present systems are well established and involve sophisticated batch end teleprocessing computing for which the IBM 4331 will provide further system development capability.

The mejor development language is RPGII, however, candidates who cen demonstrate e sound programming background geined in an IBM 370 DOS instellation will also find this position to be of greet interest.

The company are eble to offer formel training in technical erees end all the usuel benefits essociated with a successful business operation.

NW2/0305

### MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 24 HRS.

### ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER £6-7k **ENFIELD**

Here is the opportunity to fully develop your skills as a systems analyst.

By joining a small and friendly department you will become involved in a wide range of applications from basic accounting systems through to on-line order entry and stock control. The installation is a Univac 90/30 for which our client intends developing other systems necessary to match their expension

Our client is a major manufacturer supplying the construction industry with a comprehensive range of nationally known products.

To be considered for this position you must be presently employed as a Programme/Analyst, be educated to at leest 'A' level standard, have been in DP for 4 years or more end gained good COBOL experience.

If you have these qualifications the starting selary is within the quoted range in addition there are re-location expenses where applicable, contributory pension scheme, subsidised canteen and sports and social club.

For full details and an application form please write or telephone to Miss Erica Beresford at these offices-

01-582 2600



London SE1 7UB Teldx 21407 MMHGRP G

multipartition in the property of the continue of the continue

CONTRACT

£200-£240 01-262 2251

CAPITAL APPTS. FORTRAN Programmers usgently required for Industrial and Scientific Development C3 500-EB,000.

ALL AREAS
Phone for free list of vecan ces

> 1900 PLAN COBOL **DEVON**

£200 p.w. 01-262 2251 COMPUTER OPERATIONS SHIFT LEADER CIRCA £5000

fincl. Shift Allowance

The Geteway Building Society with assets of 1600m is one of the larger societies in the country. A Shilt Loader is now required for the main offices in Worthing, on the Sussex coast.

The Person:

The successful applicant must be able to demonstrate that he/she has at least 5 years operating experience, or lease 3 of which should have been on IBM mechines preferebly using the opmenting systems mentioned below. Previous supervisory experionce would be an advantage.

The inetaliation:

A 2-shift system is in existence during which Ihn Society operates its on-line and batch systems on an IBM 370/148 under DOS/VS, CICS/VS, POWER/VS and VM/CMS.

● Preferrential Mortgege Rate ● Free Life Assurance Cover ● Subeidised Lunches ● Good recreational facilities including swimming pool, aquash end tennis.

Applications giving details of relevant experience to date should be sent to:

The Data Processing Manager Gateway Building Society PO Box 18, Worthing Wast Sussax BN13 2QD



### CLASSIFIED COPY 31st ISSUE

This issue is effected by the Bank Holidey. Copy for this should be sent early to strive not leter than the Friday preceding date of publication. ONLY a smell emount will be accepted on each Tuesday manifested. accepted on each Tuesday morning. Your co-operation will be much appreciated.

For further details contect David Abbey Tel. 01-261 8016. Telex Blanespress London 25137.

### SUPPORT CONSULTANTS — **GERMANY** — UK SALARY c £10,000 p.a.

Applicants will elreedy be successful technical applications programmers with "In Depth" FORTRAN experience. preferebly with a knowledge of C.A.D. techniques, who wish to move into the more challenging role of systems implementation end cuetomer support. These positions will be besed in the U.K. initially, but relocation to Frenkfurt. for a period of 1 year or more, is necessary. The selery will be re-assessed when relocation is effected

### APPLICATIONS CONSULTANT — UK & EUROPE. NEB c £10,000 p.a.

Your prime responsibilities ere in a POST SALES environment where you will be easisting client customers, as e consultant, on effective system usage and further updetes and development. Your background should include a good working knowledge of FORTRAN, preferably within a Numerical Control and

> SYSTEMS SPECIALIST — UK NEB c £9,000 p.a.

Essential requirements: 3 years plus FORTRAN, Tachnical Development Applications experience. A working knowledge of Assembler and previous exposure to Numerical Control and for graphics epplications, would prova

**APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS** --UK NEG c £9,000 p.a.

Successful candidates will be above average programmers with some technical Systems Analysis experience. Your prime responsibility being to "Teilor" end write 'back-ends' to e grephics psckege with occasional 'bespoke

**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST** - UK & EUROPE. NEG c £11,000 p.a.

Cendidstes will heve en "In Depth" general beckground in all espects of Communications and although the position does not necessitate en IBM background, a knowledge of SDLC protocols and S.N.A. would be advantageous.

THE COMPANY — is the Europeen subsidiery of the fastest-growing U.S.A. C.A.D. end graphics specialist in the world. The results over the past few years have been exceptional, creating an unprecedented demand for above everage technical skills as outlined above. Initially, all positions will be based in Central London or Buckinghamshire, but candidates should be prepared to travel throughout the U.K. and Europe, approximately 25% of the time.

The company offers candidates an exciting and dynamic career, with a wide variety of work in a challenging environment, working on some of the most edvanced equipment currently evailable.

Irrespective of your current selary, if you believe you have the ability to successfully handle the above positions, our clients will offer you e selary end asreer second to none. For more information please telephone now quoting reference number DVW 79/9.

**APPLY LONDON OFFICE** 

International

Management &

Personnel Consultants

to High Technology



I.M.P.C. (NORTHERN) LIMITED. Austin House, Charlotte Street, Manchester. Telephone 061 236 7026/7/8

。 第一章:"我们是一个人的人,我们就是一个人的人的人,我们就是一个人的人的人的人的人。"

I.M.P.C. (IRELAND) LIMITED. 20 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin 2. Telephone 0001 7663 87. 0001766543

INSIGHT MARKETING & PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LTD. 72-75 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET LONDON WIM 4A.





Be BYTED of Many Premory clandard — 324 Mag.
 CP. No DEC OS ingridand a Text PROCESSING BRANC COML. FORTRAN available.
 EXPANDABLE — Add-on Hars Disk System — Up to 28 Mag.
 May.

### ANALYSTS EVERYWHERE

### CONSULTANTS

£8,500 + OVERSEAS ALLOWANCE **BUCKS** 

PRE end POST SALES OPPORTUNITIES WITH OVERSEAS TRAVEL. 3-5 yeers ferge user experience would be ideel

### SENIOR ANALYSTS

BUCKS

TO £8,500 + BENEFITS

Are you lired of the "Commuter Squeeze"? This is en ideal opportunity to work locefly. All you need is 3 years and good commercial experience.

### ANALYSTS **CENTRAL LONOON**

TO £7,500 + BENEFITS REF E/O

If you're interested in Reel-lime experience this New PDP site can give it to you. Any mini experience would be useful but it is not imperetive.

### **LEADER**

SENIOR ANALYST/PROJECT £7,000 + BONUS REF W/N

New Real-Time / on-line development work. The ideal experience would be 3 years Analysie in a Sanking or Accounting environment.

CONTACT NEIL ARMSTRONG NOW ON 01-603 7335



58 Pembroka Road London W8. Talaphone: OI - 603 7335 6 Talax. 261298 Computer Services & Recruitment Consultants

### Can you maintain or sell IBM, Burroughs, Univac, DEC plugcompatible printers?

If so, Documation offer opportunities throughout the UK with excellent salary and benefits package of £7,000 to £25,000 per annum, company car and excellent career advancement proepects based on personal suc-

We are an established company with offices in Feltham (Middlesex), Esher (Surrey) and Manchester. In both 1978 and 1979 we achieved 80% growth.

In 1979, backed by a £6m manufacturing investment in Ireland, we intend to maintain thie growth level. New producte underpinning our marketing effort during this year will include an upgradeable family of high speed printers, including laser and RJE systems.

Telephone Mrs. P. Boswell on 01-898 1821 to discuss, or write to her at Documation Ltd., 13 Mount Road, Hanworth, Feltham, Middlesex, TW13 6AR.





### HOUSE OF FRASER LIMITED

We have vacancies for experienced User Code or Associated programmers who want to broaden their horizons and mice into a "Third encountment. The successful candidates will use their existing knowledge to the full whilst at the same time, loan now and odvanced for langue. This will enable them to who want to broaden their horizons and move into a 14 his enem play important tolos in two of our proper feature concentration them to Ladger and Payroll.

We have recently moved into a brainlinew computer complex on the outskets of Swindon. The building offers excellent working conditions subtline and sports lacilities.

We supply a central processing function to all groups within our Company, using a natwork of mini-computers met twin 1/96tr 5, community under VME/B with 2Mb stora end one remains under DME with 1Mb stora

This is en ideal opportunity for keen and unthusiastic programming with a minimum of 1-2 years. User Codo or Assembler experience. Relievant tinuing will be given in other facers of the tob.

Selary to £5, 750 (Luview ponding) Profit Linked Share Plun Staff discounts in all House of Frasor stones Ganarous relocation expenses

Please apply in writing to.
Jim McLaren
Bystems and Programming Manager
House of Fraser Computer Services
The Fraser Centre
Feraday Rosel

or ring him at the office on awindon (0793) 41702 or at home on Swindon 30583.

### PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

with Honeywell experience CONTRACT or PERMANENT



Send c.v. to: M.S.R. (Soltwere) Lid. 2 Chichester Rents Chancery Lene, London WC2 or telephone 01-458 3866

### COMPUTER **OPERATIONS** CONTROLLER

South Mencheeter Area £6450-£8400 p.a.

The Central Electricity Generating Board has a vocancy for on Operatione Controller in the Computer Brench located in Bramhell, Chashira The 192K ICL 1904S is to be replaced by a 2.5 megebyra ICL 296O certy in 1980. Trensition plans are well under way but the successful applicant will fill a gap in the axisting team and someone who has recently been involved in such a transition will be all great velue.

The person appointed will lead a wall metivated team of approximately thirty five staff and will be responsible to the Production Controller for the organisation and day to day control of computer operations, job control data control and data preparation.

Applications should have considerable experience in the operation of a computer instellation with axiansive communications facilities using advanced operating

Applications in writing, from other sex, giving details of age, exparience, qualifications, atc., should be sent to the Personnel Manager, C.E.G.B., Europa Housa, Bird Hall Lene, Cheadle Heath, Stockee Cheshire SK3 OXA to arrive no later than 12th May, 1979. Please quote vecancy number 38/CW.





ICI SYSTEM 10 N. LONDON c £220 p.w. 01-262 2251

### Software<sup>\*</sup> Engineers

working on the DI STAL CHAMRING ATIONS SYSTEM OF THE FUTURE in a joint proper ( with the Swiss PTT and To essist with the development of software for this lufty

alectronic, process controlled communications sylem JIFSI we are looking for Software Engineers

we are recovery to accurate engineers.

The Joh. The design, specification, implicit antiformed before to a recorder, tool fore until processor system. We will proved a Lumban action panel and the opportunity in expand your knowledge. Your Qualifications

then ough expenses in the development of softwine for processor-controllert systems using an Assauttle

a sound technical other from complex (with the ability to

Annydudge of the Grenson Englange or the willingings to midertakerum internation Guiden ट्रान्स इत The place of work is Herne, Switzerland. The working language 6 German, Wir alba ottractive employment conditions with a starting subdy in the output 11,000 to 116,000.

Photon coll in the tiest restauca (11 this tOOL), Extension 1, for r luchnical description of the system and an application larm, letteviews will be bold in Landon. Hashi (Guat Bilain) Lt.L. Commuse Way, Coydon, CHO 4XA.

### HEWLETT PACKARD 3000 PROJECTS

CONTRACT.... TO £350 P.W. PERMANENT ... TO £10,000 P.A PLUS CAR AND BENEFITS

Programmers, Analysts and Project Leeders Managers with at feest 6 months experience using HP 3000 COBOL under MPE are urgently. required to join e small epecialiet group design end implement a veriety of coming eystems for our user Clients. Knowledge of IMAGE and QUERY especially sought. Send your C.V. immediately or ring JIM CORT.

01-353 7141

### Programmer

Micro Assembler This is a fantastic opportunity for a programmer with experience of

**Salary to £8,000** 

Based London, England, and the U.S.A.! Assembler level language on a micro-processor (Intel 8080 preferred) to join a multi-national computer manufacturer.

The right experience will attract an excellent salary and travel to the United States to join a team working on advanced communications software

Applicants must be mobile immediately. The company will pay for accommodation and a car in the U.S. in addition to a living expenses
allowance. Other benefits are available
including travel for wife and family if
applicable. This is a career position
with return to the company in the U.K. when the project is completed.

Positions opan to maia & female applicants, please telephona (24 hour servica) for initial discussion or write to address below. QUOTE REF. CW 133 - 9J



01.686 9693

VME/B COBOL

W. LONDON £230 p.w.

01-262 2251

SERVICE ENGINEER/ **TECH SUPPORT** New carear £6,000 + car

New company (secure tinancial backing) marketing (6 bit micre based computers in the U.K. requires bright young service/ Tech support angines).

You will visit both U.S.A. and Entere (at training, enjoy tramendays) variety and lots at persenel contect.
Live in Lenden at home counties.
If you have good ecademic background / campular experience - can

cermmunicate, then take a big stride terward to a really exciting new ceres with excellent tutuse prospects.

Steric £6.000 (more it in micro precessing) Ref EK2166

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON) LTD. 01-549 6442

COBOL **IMAGE** BERKS c £230 p.w.

H.P. 3000

01-262 2251

### AMERICA

#### **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS**

With recent 360/70 or Equivalent Mainframe Experience

**18-24 MONTH ASSIGNMENTS** 

LONDON INTERVIEWS: MAY 8-9 (Expenses Reimbursed)

Our client, a Prominent PEOPLE ORIENTED U.S. Computer Consulting Organisation, is expanding throughout the U.S. as well as internationally. Opportunities exist at all levels in Systems Design and Analysis, Applications Programming, Data Base Design, Programming and Teleprocessing. We

- OPPORTUNITIES to combine Career Enhancement with living in the U.S.
- TRAINING through our In-House Technical Training Programme.
- BENEFITS including competitive U.S. salaries, return air fare, insurance, etc.
- CAREER potential due to possibility of remaining with the organisation upon your return to the

TO SCHEDULE AN INFORMAL CHAT WITH KEY MEMBERS OF OUR CLIENT'S STAFF:

PHONE (Reverse Charges Accepted) beginning Thursday, May 3rd, at Noon.

> L. LEVINE or M. STARR, Lancaster Hotel London W2 2TY 01-262 6737

# Teleprocessing Specialist

### Countrywide communications network

ISA-UK, a division within the international Philips group, is responsible for providing an extensiva communications network for the Philips and Pya Companias in the U.K. The Division

\*Threa computer cantras with IBM 370/155, 370/158, 3031, 370/135: ICL 2904, DEC 20. \*An extansive network making use of multiport modems and time division multiplaxers.

\*A wida variaty of terminals including remota job entry, on-lina DB/DC and timasharing. \*Plans to introduce front and procassors using a standard natwork architectura to improva managamant and control of the network.

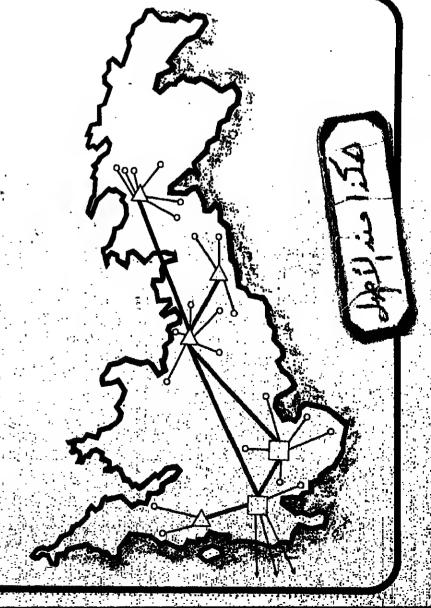
A Teleprocassing Specialist is now raquired to provide technical support to users and computer cantres; give advice on communications requirements to Systams Managers; plan and implement communications facilities and interface with the Post Office for ordering and approvals. Applicants, man or woman, must have provan ability in a similar role dealing with a larga network. A sound knowledge of all communications devices and, if possible, experience in networking, preferably in an IBM environment, is also desireble. Experience in fault tracing is essential Applicants must be salf-motivated; able to work with the minimum of supervision and willing to

travel axtansivaly in the UK. Tha rewards include an attractive salary, which will interest those currently earning £6K+, with benafits which include five weak's holiday, pansion scheme, discount on Company goods, and

Phona Richard Woottan on 01-689 2166 axtension 2075 if you would like to discuss details or contact ISA-UK, Personnel Dapartment, City House, 420-430 London Road, Croydon, CR9 3QR (phòne 01-689 2166 ext 2028)



Information Systems and Automation



Reed Executive is e dynamic group operating in the fields of recruitment, reteiling and trevel. To cope with continued growth and to provide menagement with concise information we heve developed our own computer facilities using betch techniques on en in house Univac computer, located in the Kingston aree. We now wish to expend these fecilities by the introduction of communication based systems so providing opportunities for the following:

### Systems Analyst / Project Leader £7000

Smitable for a Systems Analyst, now looking for greater responsibility and with at least three years systems experience together with a good knowledge of enmounication techniques. The successful applicant will mitally accupy an analytical role but should quickly toko full responsibility har a new project learn, duvidoping the major communications system.

#### **Programmers**

Three profitaminers are required with a minimum of two years COBOL and a working knowledge of Assembler. (Although training may be provided for an applicant with more COBOL expansions or another low of language). The pusitions will be sot in a Project environment.

#### **Junior Programmer**

£3,500

Suitable for a programmer with at least twelve months practical COBOL expanience. Training will be given in Assembler.

With the planned expansion all these positions will provide opportunities inr personal advancement and the added bonus of involvement in a 19BD's communications system.

Crimpany benefits include ovar 4 weaks holiday p.a., subsidised holidays and hincheon vouchers.

For any of the abnva positions pleasa requast an application form by phoning Mrs. Maureen Rigby on 01-240 3331.

> REED EXECUTIVE 55/56 St. Martins Lana, London WC2

> > Toyota (GB) Ltd., part of the Inchceps Group holding the clusive concession for the third largest motor manufacturer in the world, wish to recruit ambar of Computar professionals.

Tha Company has recently installed a Wavetak voice response system being used by all 200 dealers in the Toyota

Applications are invited for the position Compular Deeretor et our Crawley Computer installation. The position is an important one on a two shift machina oparating undar George 11. ldeally, we would require an applicant with a minimum of 2 years ICL Georga 11 experience for which a salsry of circa £4,750 linc. shift] will

The Company also requires an anthusiastic TRAINEE whose salary will depend upon past business exparience, education, qualifications

Applications should be addressed to: -Maureen Cross, Toyota (GBI Ltd., 320 Purley Way, Croydon CRB4HB or telephoria 01-881 1921. Interviews will be held at Crswley.

Crawley, Sussex Everything keeps going right and the state of the section of the

### **EDITOR FOR COMPUTER WEEKLY**

An aditor is raquirad for Computar Weakly, Britain's leading computer publication which is distributed to more than 82,000 computer parsonnel in the UK every weak, and to a further 12,000 oversees readers ten times a year.

The post, one of the major aditorial positions in the UK tachnical prass, will, ideally, be filled by a parson with experience of both journalism and the

Tha succassful candidata will be raquired to maintain the high tachnical and reporting standerds which have been built up over the past twelve years, making Computer Weekly the eading newspaper of the computer business.

In this task the editor will be able to call on a team of 14 journalists whose tachnical ability and axperiance are sacond to nona, in the field of computar publishing.

Diracting and motivating this team, and formulating the editorial policy in conjunction with the publishar will be the aditor e main responsibilitias.

The salary is nagotiable, depending on the successful candidata's qualifications and axparienca, but will be commensurate with the position of Computer Weakly as one of the most important ournals to be published by IPC Business Prese.

Plaasa apply to Chris Hipwell, Editorial Diractor. IPC Electrical Elactronic Prass, Dorset House, Stamford Straet, London SE1.

GEVERN - TREMT WATER AUTHORITY OWER SEVERN DIVISIO

#### SENIOR COMPUTER/ TERMINAL **OPERATOR**

he person appointed will be the senior I two operations staff working e single hilt system on two computers.

he isstalletion consists of —

An ICL 2903, which forms part of Severn-Trant's distributed processing network and seed mainly as a terminal for lisencial systems.

A Honeywell 2020 used locally for second and third in the second and the second an ired billing and scient

ce of an ICL 2003 would be a

Application forms and further de-tals from the Divisional Personne Officer, Severn-Trent Water Authority, Lower Severn Division, Southwick Park, Giqueseter Road, Tewtesbury, Glos. 91,28 7DG. Telephone: Tewkesbury 294516.

losing date — 18th May, 1979

2904 COBOL ON-LINE N. LONDON £200 p.w.

01-262 2251

£4000 -£7000+ Analysts & **Programmers** 061-832-4184 Sampson Staff

**BURROUGHS** COBOL

S.W. LONDON £180 p.w.

01-262 2251

### Senior Programmer and Programmer

Oigitel Exploration Ltd. are the UK subsidiary of one of the world's leading independent geophysical contractors to the potroleum Industry, Digicon Inc. of Houston, Texes.

As our young company expands, the small programming team needs men and women with e strong ecientific/mathometical background to laam the specialisad techniques we use in processing selsmatic date from Europe, the Middle East end Africa.

We are incorporating the powerful VAX 11/ 780 system into our international computer network, and you will be involved in the development of software for our letest edvanced proceseing techniques

You will both need at least 3 years' experience in Fortran and assembly languages, and for the senior position some previoue menegament responaibility is desirable. We offer a creative environment in pleesant surroundings, BUPA membership, free life essurence and contributory pension scheme, and selariae that will fully reflect your background end experience.

Places write with c.v. to the Processing Menager, Digital Exploration Ltd., Digicon Building, Portland Road, East Grinslead, Sussex

Tel: East Grinateed (0342) 28111.

The London office of Europe's leading Computer Consultancy needs a

### Senior Fortran Programmer

We're ambitious and developing fast in the business of supplying computing answers to daily business problems.

You can share in our dynamic future if you have a minimum of 2 years' Fortran experience in a timesharing environment.

The applications are mainly Financial. using DEC and SIGMA operating systems. You will be responsible for one other

programmer and some systems analysis will be involved. Initial salary up to 25,200 pa.

Ring: Madeleine Hennings, 01-242 0747, GSI Limited, 83 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1.

### **BUSINESS SYSTEMS** MANAGER

cast Midlands

c. £8500+Car.

Our cliant, a large Machinery Manufacturing Group with several companies in the East Midlends, has embarked on a long term plan to investigate, develop and implement Computer Systems for all users in the organisation, using IBM equipment.

The successful male or famale candidate will be based in the East Midlands and will be responsible for an expanding team of about 10

Analysts and Programmers investigating mainly Group Manufacturing Systems but consideration must also be given to Group Financial

Our client invites applications from D P professionals with at least 2 years management experience in business systems (particularly Manufacturing Systems) and Data Processing. They must have a successful track record of controlling and motivating staff so it is unlikely that anyone below the age of 30 would have the experience required. Whilst experience in IBM equipment is desirable it is not essential. An excellent starting salary of eround £8500 plus a company car will be offered and relocation expenses will be available as appropriate.

For an application form please ring Mrs M C Townsend on Leicester 56036.

Again the Management of the Artistantian Commencer of the Commencer of the

**MYRIAD** 

### MINI COMPUTERS ... **MAJOR OPPORTUNITIES** CITY BASED

Continued expansion within the Computer Services Division of an extremely diverse group of companies has given rise to several exciting opportunities for professionals able to demonstrate flair

Providing computing facilities for the group, it is intended to eventually introduce an ARC distributed system and provide bureau facilities to external usera.

#### SYSTEMS ANALYST... c £7250

An experienced Systems Analyst is required to design and successfully implement a fully integrated accounting system to be used by the entire group, and new companies, as they are acquired. Candidates should be able to offer the experience of at least one system implementation and a general commercial awareness.

#### PROGRAMMERS

c £6250

Opportunities exist for at least two programmers to join a small professional team end contribute to the development of a variety of commercial projects. Successful applicants will have at least eighteen months' business experience gained in either a mini or small range mainframe environment.

As the Computer Services Division is at an early stage of development, opportunities for career progression are outstanding and are geared to personal achievements and individual ambition.

**MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED** 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 (24 HOURS)

### **MAJOR AMERICAN BANK**

COMPUTER/COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK SOFTWARE

This

### SENIOR SYSTEMS **ANALYST**

position requires an expertise in ON-LINE APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE with amphesis on IBM TCAM/ CICS/DOSVS access methods with DEC talaprocessing systems desirable. Knowladge of measage switching end line protocol software is also desirable as is the sbility to analyse and specify network processing and interface

The individual will participate in a study affort of functional analysis and specifications for an internal / axternal communications network.

The FRINGE BENEFITS consist of a competitive basic salary commensurate with expariance, profit sharing, free lunches, interest-free Sesson Ticket Loans, House Purchage Loans and Non-contributory Penelon Scheme, Spouses and Orphens Benefit, Life Assurance, Salary Continuence in Ill Health and B.U.P.A. Scheme.

Interested Parties should apply in writing to Box No. RD5210, Extel aducation, expariance and current eernings. The names of any Benks to whom they would not wish their application forwarded should be clearly printed on the back of the envelope and the Client Company will contact those epplicants whom it wishes to interview within one week of receiving

1900/2904 COBOL/TABN WILTS

£210 p.w.

01-262 2251

COBOL GII + TABN MAXIMOP C. LONDON £210 p.w. 01-262 2251

2903 RPG II SURREY c £220 p.w.

01-262 2251

### **Computerised Windmills?**

As our Dutch client remarked:

"Had such a need existed, we would have pioneered its implementation. As innovators, this pioneering is one of the things distinguishing us from those companies who claim to compete. We have imitators of course in the specialist fields of Mini & Micro based systems, process control, message switching and computer based communications networks, and this imitation is the sincerest form of flattery we receive".

If you are a graduate (or equivalent) in computing or a related subject, and if you have demonstrable experience of programming Mini/Micro based systems and would like to work in a first class environment in Holland then phone us today. Depending on qualifications and experience expect to talk in the salary range of:

£9 - 14K



Avon House, 360 Oxford St., London. WIN 9HA. Tel: 01-491 4636 Telex: 28800 Londof G.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE **COLLEGE OF SCIENCE** SHRIVENHAM, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE

#### **VACANCIES IN OPERATIONAL RESEARCH**

The Operational Research Branch of the College has a limited number of vacant research posts at Senior Research Sciential / Higher Research Scientist / Research Scientist level. Successful candidates will join small multi-discipinery research

number of vacant research posts at Senior Research Sciential I Higher Research Scientiat level.

Successful candidates will join small multi-discipinery research teams working on problems of current interest to the Ministry of Delance and other Government Departments. An Interest in computer simulation / scientific programming or scientific geming is desirable for some posts but an essential requirement. Is that candidates shows proced and enquiring outlook. Appointment at Sanion Research Scientist level requires experience in practical OR, preferably in the application of OR to military problems, plus an ability to lead a research team. Applicants should have a good first degree in any scientific or engineering subject for this grade. Appointments will be for a 2 or 3-year period in the grade of Sanior Research Scientist (4 years post degree experience minimum), selery scale £5 154-£6898 p.s. / Higher Research Scientist (2 years post degree experience minimum). Salery scale £4101-£5448 p.s. / Research Scientists, selery scale £2839-£44.15 p.s. depending upon qualifications and sufficience.

Applications forms and suffice Information from the Civillan Agrinin Office, Royal Milligity College of Science Shriyanhem, Swindon Wille SN681A Telaphone 0793-782561 extension

### **Senior Operator/** Shift Leader

tequired in the Computer Centre which operates a 12BK-ICL 1903T with EOS BOs, a GEC 2050 RJE, and a GEC 4070 Interective computer Tha Centre is run on a 2/3 abilit beats using perelfel George 2 streems and ICL maximop. .

Preference will be given to candidates with ICL 1900 operating experience. Salary according to quelifica-tions and expanence within scale £3,694 to £4,529 p.a. (Ssnior Operator): or £4, 180 to £4,878 p.a. (Shift Leader). These seleries, which will be reviewed in July 1979 for cost of living increase, are inclusive

of shift allowance.
Generous Holideys and sick pay scheme, Local, Sovernment superannuation.



Application form from: Employment Office Granfield Institute of Technology Bedford MK43 CAL

6 A STEER OF SURVING BEAT PROCESSION OF 28 Magazyres per dime EXPANDARIE — Add-on thing Disk System — Up to 28 Magazyres per dime ADDATA ARE UP TOING FOR GEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

c. £3300 inc. shift allowance

Computer Operator Trainee Operator

c.£4750 inc. shift allowance

### **EXPERIENCE?**

### then consider SENIOR **PRODUCTION** CONTROLLER

in Croydon to £6,000

Ara you currently e senior operator, shift leader or production controller with two yeare axperience of working in en IBM 370 OS

Then if so, here le the ideal off-shift position

A laeding internetional eoftware house based in Croydon wish to recruit a further member for their Production Control team. The work will be veried end intereating, involving client llaison, control of input/output end writing/

You will have a good OS JCL knowledge coupled with e eound buainese eppreciation and a meture end responsible ettitude. In return our clianta will offer you varied career peths, and ee one would expect from e major company, first clesa benefits, including Sporta end Sociel club with heetad awimming

This is en urgant requirement so telephone REX SCOONES et Cepp Associetes Croydon

estions open to male & temale applicanta, pleasa telephone (24 hour sarvice) for initial discussion or write to address below. QUOTE REF. CW 132-95

Le la Maria de Company

GLASGOW COLLEGE

CAPP ASSOCIATES SO CONCERNING AND MANCHES TO CONCERN SOME CONCERN CONC LONDON AND MANCHESTER

of TECHNOLOGY

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

**COMPUTER SCIENCE** 

SALARY SCALE:

& DESIGN OR

01-686 9693

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER PRINCIPAL LECTURER IN

MHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECH NIC

DATA PROCESSING Salary Scale C7047-C7818 [bar]

Applications are invited for this con-post in a young and vigorous dops many which has a strong academ

As well as reaching data processing on a while large of diplome and riggres ourses the successful candidate will be required to take academic responsibility for the development and teaching of case studies which have air important role in the teaching of data processing Good apportunities exist for staff development.

Requeste for an application torm in writing only please to the Recruitment Section of the Personnel Repairment Sheffield City Polytechnic Dept CW), Halfords House Fuelan Squero, Sheffield 31 282 Completed forme to be returned by 18th May, 1978

os

N. LONDON £210 p.w.

Application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance o 01-262 2251

Edward Millat, Oirector of Education STRATHCLYOE REGIONAL COUNCIL

puling professional to join the stall of the Cepartment of Computer Studies

and neake a significant contribution to the leaching end lurther development of his/her specialism at higher

Placing on the salary scale will be according to relevant experience

Application forms and lurther panicu-fars can be obtained from the Estab-lishments Officar, Glasgow Collage of

**BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC** 

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING AND CYBERNETICS

The Glasgow College of Technology, a major polytechnic institution of higher

LECTURER 'A'

**/** ♣, Strathclyde A Department of Education The second of the second of the second

diploma and degres leval. Applicants should be suitably qualified and ax-

perisnced greduates specialising in aither Systems Analysis and Oesign or Computer Science.

Technology. Cowcaddans Road. Glas-gow G4 08A.

LECTURER 'A' £4028-£7110 0sr-£7838

THE UNIVERSITY OF

DEPARTMENT OF

SURGERY

ILEEDA GENERAL INFIRMARY)

Applications are invited for suitably qualified candidates for a temperary point of COMPUTING ASSISTANT in the above Department, to sealed in the analysis of audies of malmutilion in surgical patients. Familiarity with 6 F.3.5. would be an advantage The appointment will be made for a fixed period of one year.

Starting safary in the range C3.384-C3.634 on the 18 Grade for Other Related Staff (under review with affect from 1 Octobor, 1878).

informal enquiries may be made in the first instance to Mr. O. L. Hill, University Reportment of Surgery. Leads Deneral Informany, Leads LS1 JEK.

Application forms and terriner period-penny be obtained fore the Register. The University, Leeds LSZ 9.17, qualing alibranes rumbes; 109; 114/AZ. Joding date for applications 23 May. 1979.

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT WEST KENT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION Committee of the Commit SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY LECTURER

GRADE! ired from 1ai Saptember 1979, to teach Computar

Studies. Further details and application form available from the Chief Administrative Officer, West Kent College of F.E., Brook Street, Ton-bridge Kent bridge, Kent.

**ANALYST** 1900 TPS CITY

£220 p.w.

01-262 2251

### **LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST**

West Sussex

We have a vacency for a Lead Systems Analyst and are looking for

- et leaet 3 years' Deta Processing experience - 8 good commercial systems background

- implemented at least one mejor system. The successful cendidete will join e team of Analysts and Progremmers who ere currently engaged in developing new and replacement acreen-besed systems for our Manufacturing, Medical and Marketing functions. We are installing a SYSTEM 38 next year and envisege making extensive use of package solutions such as

In eddition to the sterting selary quoted above, we offer an ettrective range of benefits including:

\*Four weeks' holiday

\*Flexible working hours

\* Pension scheme

\*Free life assurence

\*Guarenteed Christmes Bonus \*Subsidised health insurance \* Assistence with relocation costs where applicable.

Cibe-Geigy Pharmeceuticels Division is engaged in the menufecture end marketing of a wide range of phermaceutical specialities derived from original research conducted on an international besis.

To apply for this position, pleese write giving brief details of quelifications and experience to:

Mr. J. Delziel, Horsham Personnel Meneger, Ciba-Geigy Phermeceuticels Division, Wimblehurst Road, Horshem, West Sussex, RH12 4AB.

CIBA—GEIGY



### A METHODS AND PROCEDURES ANALYST

age: around 35. experienced to develop a new computer system. Primary orienation, will be towards the preparation of computer systems user, guides and procedure guides and the training of users, knowledge of other languages is an asset. Good salary to start with.

Write with references and photography to KEYSER SELECTION, avenue 8 rugmann 304, 1180 8 russel. Tel.: 345.88.56 / 344.22.88.

#### GALLAHER LIMITED

HAVE THE FOLLOWING COMPUTER VACANCY

### H 66 COMPUTER OPERATOR

Gellaher Limited one of the lergest tobecco menufecturers in the require a Computer Operator to work at their computer installation

Aged 18 years plus. To operate H66 and associated computing/offline equipment. Applicants should have relevant operating experience in a large scale computer environment (H66/6000 experience en advantage). Houre of work are on a 3 shift system.

Sterting selery et 20 years is £5131 per en num inclueive of shift ellowances and productivity payment: (Due for revision July 1979)
Conditions of employment include 20 days' ennual holiday; annual bonue paid at Christmas and a good contributory pension.

For further details places contact: Personnel Department, Gallaher Ltd., Rowdell Road, Northolt, Middlesex. Tel: 01-845-2366.

#### OPERATOR/PROGRAMMER **BURROUGHS B700**

C.London

A menufacturing company is currently recruiting a kay mamber for the D.P. department. The requirement is for en unusual mixture of operating and programming with the empheele on operating.

Applicants should be egsd 25 or over end hevs a minimum of 3 years within D.P. experience on Burrougha hardware le obviously edvantageoue but applicants with similar hardware will be considered. A working knowledge of COBOL is seaantiel as part of the job will involve maintenance programming.

As well as an attractive salary the company also offers Christmas Bonue, Profit Share, Noncontributory Panalon Scheme, Lunchson Vouchers for £2 per week and Season Ticket Losne. The working hours for this post are 9-5 within excellent working conditions,

IBM + ICL MAINFRAMES

City besed financial organisation requires Operators with

Vecencies exist in all eress for Operators with S mihs +

East London Installation seeks Operators with around 1

Operator with 1 yr + experience for city beard company. Opportunity to learn New Hardware.

6 mthe + experience on any ICL equipment required by large bureau. Excellent oarear Prospects include moving to Programming in the future.

DATA CONTROLLERS

URGENTLY REQUIRED IN ALL AREAS SALARIES £3000 -- £6000

Senior Operator required by lerge 1800 alte ourrantly converting to 2800, Good knowledge of GII essential.

experience in a veriety of installations offering a wide range of benefits.

yr + experience. Good prospects and perks Inc. Mortgage

Cell 01-439 7871

IBM 370 QS

IBM 370 OS/DOS

**IBM 370 DOS** 

vaer's experience.

ICL 1900

ICL 1900

Reference SO 18/1

#### **OPERATIONS SUPPORT**

A large International Organisation based in an easily accessible part of N.W. Kent le currently looking for eteff at verious levels for their expanding technical support department. A minimum of 1 years operating or date control experience is required, preferably with some IBM OS JCI. knowledge, eithough this is not

The inetaliation is linked vis e Deta 100 network to e larga 370/158 running under OS/VS1. The tachnical support depertment operatee e flexitime system end therefore this is en ideal opportunity for operators to move from shift work into an interesting and demending days only position.

There is a recognised company carear path which includes the possibility of moving into programming in the future. Excellent staff benefits include discount on s wide renge of products, staff rastaurent, end en active aports and eociel club, one of the amanitise being a swimming pool on elte.

01-439 7871

Reference MH 18/5.

01-439 7871

#### **CONTRACTS**

WE ARE CURRENTLY SEEKINO SOMEONE WITH AN UNDERSTANDING OF AINARY SYNCHRONOUR PROTOCOL TO DESIGN AND PRODUCE PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS FÓR A SIMULATOR FOR IAM 3270 TERMINALS TO RUN ON A MINI COMPUTER, KNOWLEGGE OF ANY ASSEMBLER WILL BE ACCEPTABLE AS TRAINING WILL BE OIVEN

THE WEST END, THE HOME COUNTIES AND ON THE SOUTH COAST FOR PROGRAMMERS ASLE TO DEMONSTRATE A COMPETANT UNDERSTANDING OF PDP 11 SYSTEMS.

### **BOB EDWARDS**

### PROGRAMMERS to train as ANALYSTS

London/Essex Border

A large manufacturing Company operating e Honsywell installation is easking programmers to dayslop into analysis work, aventually to be reeponable for lunior staff.

The minimum experience required is two years COBOL preferably gained in a Honsywell environment elthough this is not assential. The Company offers a very attractive salary together

with the usual fringa benefite. Reference BP 18/3

#### SYSTEMS ANALYST

C.London

A large Compeny operating an ICL 2900 inatellation is seaking a Systama Analyst who feels limited in his present anvironment and would like to develop his

The individual they are sasking will have e minimum of four years Data Processing experiance with two years as a Systems Analyst, and possibly s programming background,

The Company offers a vary good salary plus some vary attractive frings benefits, one would expect with a Company of this size. 01-439 7871 Reference BP 18/4

Datascene Recruitment Ltd.
Sceptre House: 169-173 Regent Street 01-439 7871
London Wilk 7FB

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - PARIS DESIGN CONSULTANT

THE CONTRACT IS ANTICIPATED TO RUN FOR UP TO TWO YEARS, PAYING A PACKAGE OF BETWEEN

PROGRAMMERS - BASIC+/BASIC+2

NUMEROUS ASSIGNMENTA NOW AVAILABLE IN THE CITY,

01.439.1856

### **BASIC + 2 PROGRAMMERS**

Centrel London

A leading Softwara House are currently saeking BASIC +2 Programmers with a minimum of 12 months' experience to work on their Dec Projects. Reference HK 18/8

#### SYSTEMS ANALYST

North London

to c£8.6K

currently saeking a Systama Anelyst with a knowledge of the angineering field. An edded advantage would be a knowledge of Fortran. Reference HK 18/7

#### **CORAL 66 PROGRAMMERS**

Centrel London

An International Company in the retail trede are currently seeking a Corsi 66 Analyst Programmer to work on their Detabase system.

301-439 7871 Reference HK 18/

a ber go a brock to both the read of

So Computing Services Assocition

#### IBM SYS 3 OPERATOR

N.W.London

c£6000

W.E.A. Recorde, a leading company in the enterteinment industry, are seeking to recruit en experienced IBM SYS 3 operator. Applicante ehould have a minimum of 2 years operating experience including a good understanding of OCL and utilities.

The present configuration consists of 2 X IBM SYS 3/15D's running under CCP, end experience of this particular model and software would be sdvantegeous, sithough not essentiel.

2 shifts are in operation covering the hours 07.00 -21.00, 5 days a week, and there era opportunities for overtime, enabling operators to earn in excess of

The successful applicant will enjoy 4 weeks holidays, etaff cantaen and other usual lerge company benefite and of course an excellent discount on records and

Reference MH 18/9

#### **ALL OTHER MAINFRAMES**

HONEYWELL GCOS £4600 Minimum of one year's experience for sanio: operator. Prospects include opportunity to move into programming.

HONEYWELL GCOS North London company is tooking for an operator with a minimum of S months' experience on Honeywell Level 66. This post is a 2 shift system with no nights.

UNIVAC OS3 Applicants should have 9 months' experience of 90/30

range for a two shift job (no nights) in West London. Good company discounts opply. **DEC PDP 11/45** Applicanta with a minimum of two years' DEC axparience

and egad 24, or over, are noeded for assistant supervisor for a Merchant Bank. Only two shifts and standard Bank

**BURROUGHS B1800/MCP** Essex alta is looking for a Burroughs operator with

discounts on interesting company products and programming involvement.

DATA CONTROLLERS **URGENTLY REQUIRED IN ALL AREAS** 

SALARIES £3000-£5000

6 months' experience tor days only position. Perks include

**RPG 11 PROGRAMMERS** 

to c£6000 + Mortgege A large international bank urgently requires two capable RPG 11 Programmers to work on e whole range of financial applications on their IBM SYSTEM 34. All you will need is eround 12 MONTHS' RPG 11 experience.

The eppointments will offer good career opportunities end future exposure to Systems Analysis, ea well es s Non-Contributory pansion. Seeson Tickat loens and s . Reference BP 18/11

### JUNIOR COBOL PROGRAMMERS

A larga International Company operating a number of inetalls tions throughout the world is easking sevaral Junior programmars to work in their London hesdquertars. The Compeny operates e lerge IBM installstion which is continuelly expanding, and thase positions will appeal to people who are looking to considerably expend on their ourrent experience. The minimum experience required in TWELVE MONTHS' COBOL preferably gained in an IBM

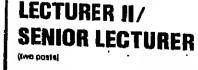
The Company offers a very good ealary together with the usual frings benefits one would expect with a large international Organisation.

Reference BP 18/12 01-439 7871

Datascene International Ltd. Telex: 25851 Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street 01-439 1856 London Wik 7FB



50



[Post 2] In Computer Science with particular interest in Octobeses.

Salery scales Senior Lacturer £6,051 £7,872 Lecturer II £4,101 £8,658. For further deteils and application forms piesse apply to the Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulescoomb, Brighton BN2 4GL Tel. (0273) 593685. Ext. 2537. Clasing date. 14 Mgy, 1978.

a GA-Gri E5-Or Main News 1EXT PR C 1110 ■ GP : M DISK Q5 attantive of TEXT PR C 1110

### 

### TERM TO THE PROPERTY OF THE STREET ASSESSED.

### COMPUTER AUDITOR — around £9,000 but very negotiable.

This is a new post with a mejor international organisation and will involve satting up a d.p. audit function throughout Europa. It will be nacessary to consider physical, informational and procedural accurity for incell management as to the type of considerations passage.

Responsibility will be held for vetting both operational systems and those under davelopment. Application areas include finance, marketing, manufacturing, technical and MiS. Methods will be established for investigation and control. New techniques and aids will constantly be appraised.

Communication will be et all levels up to top internetional management and consultancy earvices will be provided to European audit eteff on date processing espects. It is therefore a very full role offering the challenge and interest of satting things up from scratch and the chenca of gaining additional experience within technical and managariel sease whilst gaining an excellent insight into the company's operation.

The succeesful applicant will have a broad computing background and the positive attitude necessary to get things oif the ground and to deal with top management. A good accounting or business appreciation will be vary important as totald p systems will be evaluated. Although previous sudit experience would of course be valuable, specific training will be provided where necessary.

This is en important post within the company and so starting salary will be vary negotiable and other major company benefits will of course apply. Clear opportunities for progression exist within d.p. or line management generally. The position will be based in London close to main line and underground services. To find out more telephone our Croydon office.

\*cettions open to male & le male applicante, please telephone (24 hour service) for initial decussion or write to address below. QUOTE REF. CW 125-9H

### CAPP ASSOCIATES SO

#### TEEASIDE POLYTECHNIC Computer Contre

The Computer Centre provides a computing service for the teaching, research and administrative work of the whole Polytechnic, and has recently installed the lirst phase of a powerful Univec 1110 computer which will support over 80 terminals and a range of graphics devices.

Applications are invited for the following newly created posts.

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (OPERATING SYSTEMS AND COMPILERS)

To joine small team involved in maintaining and anhancing the menufacturer's operating system, EXEC 8, and other systems soltware. Several years' eyetems programming experience is essential. knowledge of EXEC 8 would be advantageous but is

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST OR SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (INFORMATION AND USER SUPPORT)

To join a section concerned with previding documentation information and training courses for computer users within the Polytechnic. Good computing knowledge and some experience of preparing technical documentation in a computer environment is desirable.

ment is desirable
Cendidates for either poet should possess a degree or equivalent qualification. Selective, according to qualification and experience, will be on the scales.

Programmer/Analyst: £3,420-£4,761 p.s. (AP3-AP6) + £312 supplament.

Sonier Programmer/Analyst: £4,620-£9,748 p.s. (201-602) + £312 supplament.

602) + £312 supplement.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from The Registrar, Teessids Polytechnia, Scrough Read, Middlesbrough, Cleveland T31 3BA, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this edvertise.

#### SENIOR COMPUTER ASSISTANT -POST T63

Apple about the invited for the showd post heat expansanced operators of ICL Hardware to run the Council a ICL 2903 (28k 20M FEOS, CR. LP. troit under the interestinates Expansanced by the 1904 of the interestinates and Operating Systems to the field of operators. Expansing of ICL Hardware and Operating Systems is required. The successful applicant would fain small team and would be restroughly under the Computer Lawon Officer. To the such lock security and be able to take appropriate action at writism features the such policies would be supported as the county and be able to take appropriate action at writism features the such policies. The such policies would be appeared to take appropriate action at writism features unsignature eg. COROLL in addition in generic knowledge of ICL's new range of system. No ability work is envolved.

Consideration may be given to the towards of a Council develops sustable to the security of the person appointed in accordance with the housing test of a chieful of the allowands towards to cost of travelling disturbance and units the cost of tra

For job description and application form returnable by 17th May, 1279, please contact the Paracraet & Management Services Officer, Council Offices, Shitle Stot, Wokingham, Sarkshire, Telephone: Wehingham 788823, 14tonsjon 41, queling reference 783.



ON I MED ASTIE DE TOPON STANDARD TO STAND TASIC COROL FO

#### Lett's make your career SYSTEMS ANALYST (Near Edinburgh)

Letts, a progressive and developing publishing campony with its own manufacturing and computer resources, have an escallant appartunity for a Systems Analyst who wishes to develop his/her corost. The responsibilities of the post will be treview and develop the methods and procedums currontly epareting in the campony's verticus Deparments with a view to Maximiang the contribution these procedures make to the compony as elevation provided a litraticus appartunity for a competent young systems person to make a significant contribution to the compony's efficiency and at the some time to increase his/her experience and future coreer prospecto. Ideally applicants should be aducted to degree level and pessess experience of installing computer systems preforably in an industrial / manufacturing anvironment. An O & essential requirement howover is the pessessien of interpersonal skill to deal affectively with empleyees et all loved in the argenisation.

The right condidate will be offored a very attractive renumbestion peckage and conditions of employment. Relectation expenses where appropriate will be paid. Please write ar telephone for an application form to

The Personnel Menager
Lette Andersone Limited
Thomybenk industrial Estate
Dalkeith, Midlothian
Tel: 031-663 1871

### SALESMEN

Versetec, world leeders in Electrostelic Printing end Plotting invite men or woman to join the leam to expend the lerge bese of units elreedy operational in the UK.

Versetec hes been established in this country for over 8 yeers end has meny hundred instelled units. Versetec units ere used by Scientiets. Engineere, Designers to help speed their work.

We era looking for:

#### GRAPHIC SALESMEN SCIENTIFIC SALESMEN

Salery £8,000 besic + Incentives (£3k on lerget) + cer + fringe benefils.

For further details contect:

VERSATEC 27-35 London Road, Newbury, Barkshire Tel: Newbury (0838) 42421

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

061-941 4509 & 061-928 5255

4 months

CONTRACTOR WIX 25 articles to 1885

£150-£300 per week (plus extra expenses where appropriate)

CICS/DL1, Vienna 3 months + IBM Assembler, Merseyside 1900-2972 COBDL Conversion

3 months + Junior Analysts, Greater Mchtr 6 months Senior Analyst, Greater Mchtr 3 months CICS/COBDL, Lancs. 3 months Mark IV, London 6 months + Mini Men for Turnkey work.

Phone RDN VIPOND NOW

**COMBYTE SERVICES LIMITED** 11 STAMFORD HOUSE STAMFORD NEW ROAD **ALTRINCHAM WA14 1BL** LICENCE No. NW419

### **OPERATIONS SUPPORT OFFICER** UP TO £5,850 KINGSTON UPON THAMES

#### THEJOB

- Design, co-ordinate and document the development of the communications
- Lieise with the Poet Office, terminel auppliers, users and other SCC computer
- Implement end co-ordinate network feult diagnosis procedures. Assist with the cutover and maintenence of e wide veriety of applications

#### YOUR FUTURE

We've started a comprehensive expansion programme — in flardware, systems, staff and new accommodation — WHY NOT EXPAND YOUR CAREER WITH US?

#### OTHER BENEFITS

Wide range of relocation ellowences; flexible working hours; resteurants; free car parking; steff club and recreational facilities.

If you heve a minimum of 2 years' detelled involvement with the design end dey-to-dey management of a communications network in an operations environment and are interested, pleese phone or write (with cv) to Phil Wilde. Computer Services Division, County Hell, Kingston upon ext. 337D/3371.



OS COBOL

S. LONDON

£240 p.w.

01-262 2251

Sept. 78 I came back from Australia broke. Now I'va a Rolla on order. My Income is. 4 figs par month. Dreams?

Yor you can do it too,

RING BARRY NOVIS 01-636 1748

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEPHELD POST OF ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

(Automation) Grade RA Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and woman graduates for the above poet vacant from 1 July 1978 Candidates should have some experience of externated library systems in academic thranes, and preferably some demonstrable epitude for programming and systems work. The programming and systems work. The shries will include some responsibility let the asseblished Shelffeld Cooperated Us at Series, and for new developments in the area of Acquisition, in collaboration with the Automation Officer (Dr. R. Congling). Initial salary in range (2393-2453-1 am Grada Ma scale oping to £7745-5 year.

Farilloulars from the Register of Series, in collaboration, in collaboration, in Series (Bright St.).

The whom application of Cooling St. (Series) and Series of R. 288-68.

COBOL os BERKS

£220 p.w-01-262 2251

CAPITAL APPLE GRADUATRE

637 5551 day 616 9659 ev

# Sales Executives

(Computer Systems) Income c £12,000 p.a. plus car plus benefits London based

We are retained by a highly successful and profitable corporation, who have through their diverse range of products penetrated into many market activities associated to the computer industry.

Their latest division has launched a new dimension of Computer Related Systems, with a product being keenly priced and with superb performance, capable of operating as a stand alone system or as a Communications Processor. This audio/visual system opens new paths of information exchange, which can be entered and requested from remote locations. The applications are many and varied but at present marketing efforts are concentrated in the commercially defined areas of Credit Authorisation, Reservations Financial Transactions, Sales Order Entry, where there is a growing and cagerly awaiting market place, and broader

Owing to the growth of this operation, outstanding opportunity to progress exists where the company believe in rewarding effort and where substantial financial packages are achieved through having direct technical support, backed by strategic plans meaning that realistic sales quotas are readily exceeded.

To qualify you should be a self motivated, successful sales executive, currently operating in the computer field and ideally should be an ambitious professional with the determination to succeed, who is actively seeking an opportunity to significantly contribute to a small but growing sales team.

CONTACT IN THE FIRST INSTANCE RICHARD CHAMPION 021-236 3781

OR HAGLEY 4166 (evenings or weekends)

of the control of the

London 01-935 0671 3 Mandeville Place, Wigmore Street, London WIM 5LB Birmingham 021-236 3781 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY Manchastar 061-833 0427 Blackfriars House, The Parsonage, Manchester M3 2JA

### COBOL GII +

C. LONDON £210 p.w.

DOS/CICS CITY £230 p.w.

PL/1

01-262 2251 01-262 2251

### Manchester Business School



University of Monchester Booth Street Wast, Manchesler M15 6PB.

Graduatas with a Manchester Business School Diplome or Mestar's Degrae are keenly sought

Make 1979 the year you join tham.

A pariod of prectical experience following your Bachalor's Dagree" is the Ideal praparation for the course (one-year M8A's from other schools may qualify for direct anirance to the second yeer of the course.

Financial support is available for those whose employers do not sponsor them.

Talephone 061-273 8228, Extension 162,

Final selection for September 1979 will be mede before 30th June. Enquirles to Dr. Mumford

\* Certain prolessional qualifications are ecceptable in Ilau.

#### MYRIAD

### **COULD YOU BE** A RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT?

LONDON

£7500-£12000

If you are interested in recruitment but do not have the necessary experience Myriad may be able to give you the opportunity to train as a Recruitment Consultant.

As one of the major companies in our field with a well-established professional reputation, we have both the resources and expertise to train you in the skills needed to carry out this challenging and rewarding work.

You must have a background in the computer industry, such as programming, analysis or any sales-oriented position. Without this essential grounding you could not be expected to give career advice to applicants or advise clients in major recruitment assignments. Under 35, you should possess the potential to succeed in highly sales-oriented situations in which you will have the freedom to work very much on your own initiative.

The wide range of activities encompassed by the work will undoubtedly surprise you. You will also be interested in your training and career development. To find out the answers and much more about the varied and interesting life as a recruitment consultant, contact us to arrange an informal discussion and we will also tell you about the outstanding long-term career Ref. AW1/1503 opportunities available.

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED Computer Personnel Consultants Telephone or write to:-30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 (24 hrs)

SPECIAL SHORT COURSE LECTURESHIPS

PCL and ICS are co-operating unde M.A.P. to establish a Microprocessor Education Activity (MEA). Engineers or lacturers with experient of Digital or Microelectronic locknique are rivited to apply for staff position All the techning will be to industri personal in a short course mode. Consultancy will be encouraged Special training courses, both in the Ul and the USA, will be available.

iniments on the Principal Lea scale.
Belary, L7521-EB202|BAH-EB316
Includes of London Allowances.
Application form and further details
from the Establishment Diffeor.
PCL, 138 Regient Errest, London
W19-SAL (Tel. 91-850 2020 ept.
2121

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

### PROGRAMMER

Applice lone/system progrem ming post system July Lat 1979, for Dopertment of Geo graphy Computer Laboratory Opportunity for pan-time Diplon or Mi8o. In Computer Science Salary scale C3, 410-64, 892 (bor)
- 65, 604 plus 6520 per sinnum
London Weighting; USS benefits

Application forms from Persofinal.
Officer (Technical Stall AKB).
University College Lordbon.
Gowler Street WC1E 987 Hrom
whom Lurther particulars are
retailable.

Administrative and Library Computer Unit

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

#### OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

The Administrative and Library Computer Unit provides a computing service lor, administrative, financial and library applications in the University. The equipment consists of a CTL 8050 with 144 K bytes of memory and 144 M bytes of online diac storage operating under MOPUS 4 Advanced Operating Facilities. The system is whotly geared to online working with applications based on transaction processing self-were and interactive program development. Some betch applications are currently run on the University's ISM 380/44 computer but these are being transferred to the CTL 8050.

Responsibilities of the Operations Supervisor will include device day management pilline computer system, including staff supervision, co-ordination of data preparation and control of the integrity and flow of all jobs and data. Carididates should have at least 243 years experience as a Shill Leade.

Selary on ecate £4500-550 (0 ppr enhants (underneytew).

Applications, with the names of two refereds, should be pen by May 18, 1979 to the Establishments Officer. The University. College Cath, St. Andrews, Fills, K 1.8, 9Au.

# Selary: £4245-£4632 inclusive of

# EMEDICALINALLA THEORY THEORY

### **NORTHERN OPPORTUNITIES**

-Phogrammers MERSEYSIDE

Our client requires programmers with RPGII experience to work in IBM heidwere in an expending installetion.
Ref. 1141

Systems analysts

Our client requires Systems Analysts Anelyst Programmers and Programmers to work on OEC equipment, with Cobol and Coral. PROGRAMMENS THE NORTH

10 Chall 64

A self-finencing productivity payment is off-ered. Cobol Programmers ere required to work on ICL herdware in a repidly expending

Sazarios basorios populario

GVSTERIG ARMETGET

STABLEGY LEADING

Olir Clemi requires experienced Systems Analysis to work on ICL hardware. Benefits comperable with any large company offered Rot. 1096

Project Leader loguiroit to get invalved with design work on ICL hardware for the on-line system. Development tonin Rol. 1040.

AMALYST PROBABLE DIED IN

Our diene in heed of an Auglyst Pringram mer to work on IBM herdword in it linencial

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SCUTLAND Our client réquires a Sysiems Programmei. Very pleesant locetion end lessonebly priced

Systems analysts HULL to £6700 An experienced Analyst is required by our client to work on IBM herdwere. Applications, finencial, commercial and menufacturing.

A subsidised mortgege is offered to successful applicants. IBM hardware, installing new systems in a nationwide teleprocessing

FOR DETAILS OF THESE AND OUR OTHER VACANCIES PLEASE CONTACT JOAN JOHNSTONE 143/4 ROYAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS, MANCHESTER M2 DATA PROCESSING RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS



Computar Cantre Wemblay

We are currently involved with 24 Computer Applications, encompassing the many end veried interests of the Board They renge from Water Contint to Watehousing, Plant United from to Craft Liconsing, es well as the normal Payrolls.

We have outgrown our present configuration, which is now being replaced with the new Burroughs "B2BOO" series of Computers

This exciting new development will enable us to develop a terminal network to cover all our edimensirative centres in England and Scotland. The network will be channelled through a front-ond processor linked to the mein freme, which walt elso multi-program our existing batch work, in single shift working

Applications ere therefore invited for the following posts

### Senior Analyst/ Programmer (Cobol)

(Selary range £6515-£6693 p.a.)

### Analyst/ Programmer (Cobol)

(Salary Range £5682-£6693 p.a.)

Those ere senior posis within the Board'e organisation and epplications should state full dolars of all previous experience in the computer field

Apply to Principal Personnel Officer, British Waterweys Board, Willow Grange, Church Roed, Welford, Herte, WD1

### Computer **Operator**

£5,100 (incl. shift allowance)

A vacancy has arison of our Prescot Centre or Merseyside for an experienced Computer Operator imalo or temple) with a minimum ot 18 months experience on ICL 1900 equipment, George III nowledge prelarred.

The department operates a 3 shift eyslem using a 256K 1904 S equipped with direct access and on-lino Georgo III de la communications lacilitée. Conditions are attractive and commensurate with

n largo multi-nalional company The above salary le currently under review. Pleaso apply in writing to:

Mr. L. Berker Personnel Services Manager, Centret Departments BICC Limited, P.O. Box 1, Prescot Marseyside, L34 5SZ.

84 BYTE OS FRANCISCO IN SVETERS - Up to 18



### **ICL Computer Operators**

Enfield

£3,700-£5,700

\* ICL 1900's

\* IBM 360

\* ICL 2900's

\* Communications

For operators with ICL experience, this is a chance to widen your skills in a whole range of hardware and software. We have the equipment, the training commitment and the opportunities to increase confrequence significantly.

Our existing installation in Enfield comprises an ICL 2972/VMFB system due for enhancement to a dual 2972, three large ICL 1900 mainframes and an IBM 360 system. The installation lies at the centre of an extensive communications network covering East Anglia

As we expand our operations to cover the transfer from 1900 to 29(II) work we will require more operators; preference will be given to trained operators with a minimum of two years experience on ICL 19(f)

The salary will depend on your experience and will be within the range of £3300.£5000 p.a. plus 17% shift allowance on basic pay. Benefits include subsidised restaurant. 4 weeks holiday p.a., pension and sickness schemes, sports and social facilities etc.

These positions are open to both male and female applicants Application forms can be obtained from:

The Personnel Officer, Eastern Gas, Tower Point. Sydney Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Tel: 01-366 1234 ext. 227 or 402.

**EASTERNGAS** 

COMPUTER CENTRA

Applications ain invited for apportant to neest at

PROGRAMMER in the Computer Consin which provides a computing servicina. Beganniers is in the acceptability. This successful can diddes will be inquired to patterpain in general programming, advisory and system support duties but will be an acceptly requested as were on software levelapment (as a new internative accepting computer to be installed in the among

Salary will be on the scale £3689-(5331) per annum with innel pincing commensurate with age qualifications and experience formal confirmation of the salary scale is neared.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Particular (Micer, the University of Mult. Mult. HUIR 78X to whom applications from corpes) including the lamps of two referees, should be submitted by June 1st. 1879.

#### SYSTEMS MANAGER Godfrey Davis (London) Ltd.

We are planning to install at Alporton. Middlesex, a Hewlett Peckard 3000 (111) with image data-base during the current year and we require a Hands-On System Manager to lived with the peckegss end essiet in the set up of the Date Baso structure

The initial systems will be custom written by a editwere house end pheso 2 end 3 will include the connection of remote lerminels to our other mein deslerships

We are looking for an enthusiastic and competent contputer ove are looking to an entinusiastic and competent computer professional with good cobol and basic expenience to be directly responsible to the Group Computer Services

For lurther perticulers ring Mr J S Cooks on 01-950 275g

#### UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY for top-class ICL 2903/4 and System 10

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

to participate in a British profit-sharing partnership enterprise working in Germany.

 High potential job satisfaction from selfdetermining life-style High tinancial rewards with no eciling

 Expenses Security

Diher benefits

Knowledge of German or willingness to learn To find out more ring or write:



P. F. Ticker, Managing Director CAPITAL CITIES PERSONNEL LIMITEO

Assets House, Etvorton Street, London, SW1F 20 H. Tol: 01-834 917?

### **Software Programmer**

To £6,000 p.a. **West Country** 

The Softwere section of the Technical Services Department, based at Taunton, Somerset have an immediate recency for a Soliwaro Programmer. The department provides advice. essistenca end dota to soniot management and other departments on all espects of deto processing; the Softwore section researches ell the aileble lengueges and operating systems on Debenhams current renga of equipment (ICL 1501's 1903T 1904S end CMC Reelity).

Applicants should have a number of years of experience on eny or ell of these mechinas in ot least one high and one low level lenguega.

Please write or lelephone for en epplication form, a copy of the job description and further detaile quoting. ref BH/12 to :-Personnel Administration Menager,

Adminiatration Centre, Park Street,

Debenhems Computer and

Taunton, Somerset. Telephone: Faunton 87979 ext 385. Debenhams

### Systems Design and Development

### Major New Hardware Investment

West of London

European Travel

Our client is the European division of a successful manufecturing company. Currently they are involved in substantial hardware investment, complemented by extensive new systems development to exploit the potential of their planned computer complex. When complete, they will have an integrated European network of distributed processing. Conceptually their approach is unusual and forward-thinking. This development is centred in a pleasant semirural location about 40 miles west of London.

They now wish to add a Project Leader and two Systems Analysts to their development team. Working in a highly professional environment, the successful individuals will be involved initially on aspects of complex sales and inventory systems, to be implemented throughout Enrope.

Project Leader

package to £8000

Ideal candidates will be graduates with at least four years analysis experience gained in a successful large company. Strong exposure to modern management techniques is essential together with an appreciation of programming, although formal training in this area is not a requirement. Project control experience is desirable; together with the ability to lead a small group of ambitious, enthusiastic individuals.

Systems Analyst

Candidates should be on the same career path as described in the requirements above, but Bt an earlier stage. The quality of the experience you have received will be of far greater importance than the quantity. Ambition and dedication together with an open-minded approach to problem solving, are essential qualities required.

These positions represent excellent 'ground floor' opportunities to play significant roles in one of Europe's most advanced data processing complexes, whilst perhaps enhancing your personal quality of life in an area renowned for good housing, schools and recreational facilities. Because of the nature of these positions requiring frequent contact with users at all levels throughout Europe, successful candidates can expect several shart European trips

The company has a policy of commitment to training, and suitable courses will be provided, both internally and externally. The benefits package is in line with a unjor international company and includes relocation assistance where appropriate.

To apply, or for further information, please contact Peter Williamson quoting Reference 1949. Either telephone or write to the address below or telephone his home number, Gravesend (0474) 50342 between 8 and 10pm in the evening or at the weekend.



**Associates** 123, New Bond Street London W1YOHR 01-408 1670

### RSX **Programmers** Circa. £6,500 pa

Citibank NA, one of the world'e lergest tnlernetionel banke, ta looking for two progremmers to join their Operatione Centre in South East London.

We need people to take responsibility for our trenaection processing systems: men end women who want the chellenge of a highly tachnical environment, end who cen motivete others and put practical idees to good use.

We currently use 1 megebyte end 5 x ¼ megebyte PDP 11/70'e and ere continuelly revieing our hardwere end eoftwere Itinarary to maet the cheltenging demende of the Benk.

The experience necessery for the positione includes e sound knowledge of RSX11—Macro programming lenguese, and existence and e programming language, and systems experience in a commercial environment.

The salery range to £8,000-£7,500 p.e. A vary attractive range of benefits — which will sed considerably to your earnings in reel terms — includes tow-cost mortgaga and personal toan plans, non-contributory pension; free resteursnt, epecial Season Tickel toans and 4 weeks holldey. Lewisham House is a reput and fully of the contributory pension. holiday. Lawleham House is a new and fully eir-conditioned mufit-storey building which le conveniently located near shops and Lawlehem.

Applicante ehould write or telephone: Péler Russell, Systems Menegar, Citibenk NA, 1 1 Lewishem House, 25-Moleeworth Street, London. SE13. Telephone: 01-852 4370 Ext. 3827/3669.

CITIBANCO 

#### **ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL SOUTH COAST**

SYSTEMS CONTROLLER

£6513-£7230

Honeywell B2/40 Disc and Tape (17BK).

comprising: Systems Analyst, Analyst Programmer, end two Traines Programmers

\* Management of the Program Oevelopment Section.

Progress monitoring of Menagement Team develop-ment schedules Provide system epecifications for future develop-

⋆ Oevelop softwere eystems and advise on use of

\* Report to the Computer Services Officer

A new Computer Suite in Littlehampton, West Sussex, an area which offers many eporting, cultural and leisurg

If you have proven Systems Analysts, COSOL programming and JCL experience on major projects, and even botter, experience of Honeywell Series 60 Level 62, why not apply to the Manpower Officer, Council Offices, Church St., Littlehampton, Talephone: Littlehampton 61,33, sxt. 316, for an application form and job description.

Closing date: 31st May, 1979

### We've made things easy for you!

If you're chasing a new job or a new contract, save time by filling in your application form here and now.

Personal Please write in ballpoint, 11sing block capitals. \_Office (discretion will be used) . \_\_\_\_Place of Birth \_\_\_\_ Are you prepared to relocate? \_\_\_\_\_\_ \_UK/Abroad (delete)

**Experience** Place no. of yrs. in box, e.g. IBM 360/370..... 4

Machines: Please specify model. Applications Commercial.... Payroll... . . . ....... Production control. ... ... . Teleprocessing........ MIS\*/CPA\*/PERT\* .....

Others (specify)

Magnetic tabe.

Job Titles Project leader .... Auto\*/easy\*/user code\*... Systems analyst.

Others (spécify).... . ......... Systems engineer..... Analyst/programmer...... Operating Systems Systems programmer ....... Programmer......

George (specify) ....... CICS\*/HASP\*/GRASP\* DBOMP\*/MVT\*/IMS\*/CMS\*

Others (specify)...

IBM 360/370 .... ....

IBM others (specify) ....

ICL 1900/2900 ... . . .

ICL others (specify) .. ....

Other mainframes (specify)

Other mini-computers ...

(specify)... .....

Languages

Others (specify)..... Please state briefly the type of

Operations supervisor .....

Sales representative ... ....

Position sought appointment you are seeking.

\_Notice required/Date available \_ Minimum salary £

Cut out the whole advertisement and post to the address below.



**Knight Computer Services Limited** Services Division of BOC Natasolve Group and Services a member of Companing Services Association

Knight Computer Services Limited, 14 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 4NL

£9000~£12000p.a.

Our client, one of Europe's most successful

consultancies, requires senior staff with an

excellent academic and technical background

and the ability to communicate effectively with

Our clients are a major Weat End installetion, working two shifts only Monday/Friday. They offer sound coreer progression, further training, and good working conditions in modern offices. Current openings are for:

### SHIFT LEADERS Up to £4600

Requirement is for a minimum of two years' operating experience (on any mainframe), aged 22 or over, at least 4 'O' levels, and some leadership experience.

(Ref. 626)

### **OPERATORS**

Up to £4000 This will interest operators (aged 22 or over, and at least 4 'O' levels) with

proctical operating experience on any meinframe, probably one year or if you would like to work more congeniel hours and at the same time extend your knowledge, ring us for a confidential talk, quoting the



Telephone **01.6375796** (24 hours)



### SENIOR OPERATORS **AND OPERATORS**

Salary Range £4,020-£5,110 lunder review

Have you 9 to 18 months G3 or OS/VS exparience?

Use il lo your advantage al London Transport's Dala Processing Department naar Oxford Circus. We have vacancies for Senior Compuler Operators and Compular Operalore. Salary range £4.020-£4,440 for Operators and £4,480-

£5,110 for Senior Operators. including Shifi Allowanca. (All salaries are under review). The installation currently

comprises 2 ICL 1904S, 2 ICL 2904, IBM 370/148 and IBM Series 1 compulers handling Batch, Transaction, and Interactive Processing and On-Lina Enquiry Systems. Installation

of a naw 2960 is imminent. Wa also have vacancies for a Data Control Clerk and a Media Librarian. Salary range £3,250 -£3,450 (also

Career devalopment and promotional prospects are axcellant. You will anjoy FREE TRAVEL ON LONDON TRANSPORT SERVICES AT ALL TIMES, along with other

valuabla iravel concassions. Talaphone our Sanior Oparaliona Controller on 01-637 9144, or write for an application form to Staff Appointments and Development Officar, London Transport, 55 Broadway, London SW1H 0BD, quoling ralarenca 984/c.

ONDON TRANSPORT

### SOFTWARE **ENGINEER**

UP TO £7,500 P.A.

we are laaders in the liaid of advanced materials test equipment, and need an experienced angineer to augment our soltware systems department. The teem is small, so you will be given immediate involvement in the design of programmes for an anormous variaty of applications. These include: Earthquake simulation, flight almulation, latigue studies and control of dynamic test

Mini con putar expariance is easentlal, preferably involving the use of Fortran end Assembler on PDP11, GEC 4000 or Hewlett Packard 1000 Saries. Salory is nagotiable up to £7,500 p.a. eccording to expariance with relocation

Please apply in writing, or telaphone:
The Personnel Manager
Servetest Limited
Sarafield Road Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7AA 01-998 1652

GA BYTER OF MINE MEMORY

Bearing series and the series of the series



THE POLYTECHNIC POLITECHNIG CYMRU

**CHIEF SYSTEMS** PROGRAMMER

Salary C5.748-C5.390 per annum + C312 per onnum Salary Supplement Opticants should possess a degree or quivalent qualification and have had onsiderable applicance of systoms organizing.

#### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Selary £3.967-£4.320 par annum . 2312 par annum Salary Supplement. Opticante aboute possess appropriate ustalications with aspertance of sys-tem programming, pretonly in ar-ducational establishment

#### PROGRAMMER

islany (2,987-f4,320 psi annum + 312 psi annum Salary Supplement lopicants should possess appropriate (utilitications with seperience of pro-jumming in a variaty of computer anguages, prelambly in an educational Habitahmani.

their perticulate and another orms available from.
The Personnel Officer
The Personnel Officer
The Polyhethic of Wales
Pontypridd
Mid-Glamorgen
Tolephane (0443; 405133
Posing date May 21m, 1676.

COBOL os

W. LONDON

£220 p.w.

01-262 2251

University of Bredford ASSISTANT OPERA-TIONS SUPERVISOR (Ref. CL/AOS/CW)

reprictations are invited from men and woman with operating and supervisory expanence for the above post in the Computing Laboratory, to settle the Oparaglona Supervisor with stall its lining and the rupervisor of the International Computing and the rupervisor of the International Supervisor of the International Computing and the International Computing and the International Computing Systems. Further perfections are wallable Salary is on the scale £1085-£1844 per annum (under review) Application forms and further perfectives are wallable from the Posonnal Office, Room E47, University Main Bullding, Richmond Road, Smd-international Computer States of Salary Computer States of Salary Computer S

COBOL DOS/VS

C. LONDON £210 p.w.

01-262 2251

COMPUTER

inate are invited for this past to direct the m of the Council's Campeler larminal and a selective division with the sempolar and all conception County Council and notes the county of the Lancest payments as LoLL 7802. The formation is at present latinf to the County Council's 2000 and 1000 Catala Campaters: On Inter will be phased and during 1877. The successful application will be expected to such a possible contribution to labora developments.

Application forms svallable from U ; Chief Exacutive, Town Hall, Lancast A; IAI IPA, to whom completed forms r .ust be returned by Friday, 17th May, 17 /9.



to assess, answer and respond to an ever-growing flood of enquiries from industrial companies anxious to explore and harness the power of the micro-processor tor ENGINEERING

PilCroprocessor besed systems. They ere looking for more

CONSULTANTS

WICKOPROCESSOR

APPLICATIONS Interested applicants should have a degree or equivelent ideally in an engineering disciplina and have gained appreciable industrial exparience. Most importantly they will have been involved in developing microprocessor based systems and he assisted by their notantial. These appointments will be based in

CENTRAL LONDON OR READING and carry very ettrective salerles end Irings benefits.
Please telephone or write, quoting Reference CW. 182.

INTERLEX MINI/MICRORECRUITMENT

16 Lendon Roed Southampion SD9 41A Telephone 0703 28191 Telex 4776677, unde G

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

### Oasis Oil Company of Libya Inc. CICS-Systems Software Support £12,000 net-Married Status.

Our clients, the lergest oil producer in Libya, require a SOFTWARI SYSTEMS SPECIALST based in Tripuli.

Applicents must hold a degree with a minimum of FIVE years experience in software support; in deprh experience with CICS, VS, DOS/VS, VSAM and POWER/VS on IBM 370 including operating system generation and meintenance; CICS software implementation, maintenance and system timing, technical advice to applications programmers. Duties will include overall responsibility for ell softwere support, evolution and feasibility studies of proprietery softwere systems and edministration and control of the time

nning environment es Duta Base Administrator The Computer System is no IBM 370-135 with 512 K core, disk and lape units, 3270 series terminals are now being instelled. Languages are ANS/COBOL, MARK IV, with minor emphasis on Fortran and Assembler. Selery will be negotiable around £12,000 per annum NET commensurate with quelifications and experience, femily and residential starts in Libya.

Benefits include \*Child education allowences \*30 deys annuel vacation with travel

\*Free medical care \*Attractive savings plan Please forward resume of beckground quoting reference H/411 CW to Cherles Hyde, Cherles R. Lister International Ltd., Aeradio House, Hayes Road,



### **Data Processing** Manager

Nigeria

c. £18,000 + substantial benefits

An experienced Data Processing Managar la requirad lo develop the group compular department situated in Lagos. The computer is an ICL 1902A 48K and the department has a staff of 30.

The Manager will be expected to liaise with the user companies in Nigaria to develop the dapartment as a Group service to maet the axpanding needs of the companies and to give the necessary drive and direction to achieving the agreed systems. Expariance of working in a

devaloping country, prafarably in Africa, would be desirable. Salary and banefils fully reflact the location and the importance of the job. Ref: M9094/CW

REPLIES will be forwarded direct. unopened and in confidence to the client unless addressed to our Security Managar listing companies to which they may not be sent. They should include comprehensive career details, not refor to previous correspondence with PA and quote the reference on the envelope.

### PA Advertising



Amember of PA Internations

Our Client is one of Europe's leeding Software Houses and a pinnosr in the development of

### PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS Up to £5,300 p.a.

SENIOR CONSULTANTS

Immediate opportunities exist for people with a background in Image Processing or Pattern recognition.

·Remote Sensing · Data Communications · Military Command and Control Systems ·

Real-Time Systems Databases/Information Retrieval

For further details concerning these appointments please contact Eddie Howard

5 Brighton Road, Surbiton, Surrey, England. Tel-01 399 9183

**Edmund Howard & Partners** 

Central London Based

BUTTON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

PROGRAM/DESIGNERS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

An international organisation require experienced Ossigners to tedesign the Finencial Accounting Systems, be involved in the planning and specification of verious phases and the supervision of programmers. WEST OF LONDON.

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO £7.000

Analysi with 1/2 years experience are required to join

progressive company aftering excellent cereer prospects. You will assist the Senior Analyst and lieuse with Program Designers to redesign existing systems. NR SOUTHALL.

Cendidates with at least 16 mins systems experience preferably with degree. HNC or HNO, are required for commercial Systems. Oclance/Military experience useful. W. SURREY.

To produce software estimates, carry out system design, modula design and the implementation of these. Software experience preferably with real-time mini-computer systems useful. Prospects of Team Leadership. MID-ESSEX.

PROJECT LEADERS TO £8,000

OPERATORS £3.350-£4.400

Honsywell 86/80 4-shift system. Sonus. Relocation. LIVERPOOL.

**PROGRAMMERS** 

£5,000-£7,000

E5,000-£7,000
FARNBOROUGH, Hants. PLI for IBM 370/158
SURBITON (Nr.). 2 yrs. Cobol for ICL 1900
UXBRIDGE. 3 yrs. Cobol + some systems
LONDON ECI. Honsywell 725
LONDON SWI, 1½ yrs. and over of Basic or Basic

LONDON SWI, 173 yes and 500 ± on Mints
LONDON WC2. IBM 870
MILTON KEYNES, Software Engineer with
Assembler/Basic, 58,000

Ws have many more vecences for Programmers of all levels in Surray, Berkshire, Sussex, Kani; Midde, Essex and

Places telephone for an application form if interested in one of the above vecancies or for details of vacan-ples in your area.

PERSONNEL

Employment Agency Suite 14, Dryden Charibers 119, Oxland Street, London WIR IPA Tel: 01-434 1108

AMES

ANALYST/SOFTWARE PROG.

To £7,000

£5,000-£8,500

To £6.500

Are you seeking to further your career in

There are also requirements for specific expertise in -

an intellectually challenging environment?

Do you have wide experience in a variety of

computer and communications systems?

Programmers/Analysts are required by Barclays Unicorn Group Ltd., a leading Unit Trust and Life Assurance Company, to develop Online Systems for a Data General mini.

We are installing a 512KB Eclipse with 2 x 20MB disks and 16 v.d.u.'s to act as a front-end to our ICL Mainframe Systems. The first phase of development covers Online Data Capture and New Business processing.

This position will appeal to a programmer with at least 3 years experience who is keen to move into systems work. The successful applicant will have a good academic background and COBOL would be an advantage. This post offers the challenge of working in a small team at our East London Head Office, where the scope exists for all members to achieve their full potential.

The salary range is £4,600 to £5,300 p.a. plus productivity bonus. As a Barclays Bank employee, the conditions of employment and fringe benefits are substantial and include a non-contributory pension scheme, staff restaurant and luncheon vouchers, a profit-sharing scheme and also a special house purchase scheme.

Applicants should apply in writing to:-

The Staff Manager, Barclays Bank Trust Co. Ltd., Juxon House, 94 St. Paul's Churchyard, London EC4M 8EH

BARCLAYS

#### LONDON BOROUGH OF BROMLEY BOROUGH TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT

#### **Principal Project** Leader

Salary up to £7,551 p.a.

Leadara responsible for leading multi-discipline teams of Analysis and Programmers angaged in the development of computer eystems is required with a proven background of auccessful systems implementation; NCC Systems certificate or equivelent and aducation to degree standard will

### **Programming Team Leader**

Salary up to £6,663 p.s.

Experienced Programmer, conversent with COBOL, reexperienced Programmer, conversent with COBOL, fequired to supervise a small programming learn and to support Principal Project Leeder in the design, development and meintenance of computer systems. Knowledge of PLAN and GEORGE 3 would be an edvantage.

THE INSTALLATION consists of an ICL 1903T 12BK Computer with discs and M/Tapes running under the

Computer with discs and M/Tapes running under the George 3 Operating System which supports an on-line teleprocessing and MOP service during prime shift in additional to be a support of the service.

THE WORK Involves primarily the development of on-line T.P. systems and maintenance of existing batch systems until redeveloped. The whole concept of future development plans and herdware requirements is currently under review. A DATABASE MANAGEMENT system, togother with the edoplion of STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING

techniques is now being implamented. experience and qualifications up to the maximum quoted Phase IV salary award will be additional to the above quoted amounts.

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS INCLUDE:

• Flexible working hours • Excellent ennuel leave — 26 days per year • Assistence with raincetton axpenses • Interest, line rail ticket loans • Centeen end Spotal Club

lecilities:
LOCATION — BROMLEY, KENT, which is on the outekine of Greeke London, primerily residential and on the fringe of the green belt sho Kent.countrylide. Further information tegeraling durings alo systletite from the Computer Development Manager: Nat. 01-464 3335 ext.

Application Screen from Assistant Chief Executive (Mannower), Town Hall, Brontley, Kent Bri I 18B. Tel. 01.484 3533 pp. 3315

### **Programmers**

The Compeny is a leading plastics manufacturer with production plents throughout Europe (Germany, Holland, Belgium and Italy). The group employs circe 2,500 personnel and is affilieted to a major chemicale organisation.

### Up to £14,000 P.A.

The System will be enhanced by the arrival of an IBM 4331/1 megebyte machine schedulad for instelletion in Septamber '79.

The current herdwere consists of e 370/125 512k under DOS/VS utilising DBOMP, DL/1. VSAM end CICS are used for various on-line end batch systems. The 370 end the 4331 will be repleced by a 4341/2 megabyte in

Munich

These appointments require experienced organisation programmers with IBM Assambler on 370s. On-line expertise would prove most useful end some PL/1 or DL/1 would be a plus point. A basic knowledge of Germen is essentiel.

For further details concerning these appointments, please contact Eddie Howard

#### **REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS** UK & OVERSEAS — £ DEPENDENT ON LOCATION

Take edvantege of our position as one of the leading recruilment spacialists in the field of sciantific progremming. Today, more then evar, there is e demand for highly skillad personnal with the ability to teckle wide renging projects in the design and development of scientific computer systems. If you hold a degrae in a scientific disipline or have relevent precticel experience of reel time mini computer systems, using either ASSEMBLER, BASIC + MACRO 11, CORAL or FORTRAN, then give us e ring quoting ref. CW237

#### **TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS** £6-£7,500 + LONDON AND THE SOUTH

You will play a very importent front role essisting the seles team of a lerge intamational organisation. Responsibilities and dutias will neceseitete working on client premises periodically, ascertaining and compiling technical specifications and will assist the sales force to successfully eccomplish their tasks. Applicents must poseass a good commarciel D.P. beckground elong with e pleasing and

For further deteils please quote CW23B

### **Edmund Howard & Partners**

### D.P. PROFESSIONALS

#### LONDON

This fast growing software house based in central London with offices oversees is recruiting all areas of D.P. staff. They urgently need NEGOTIABLE The right candidatas for the Project Leader's position will have had at least 4 years' programming experience, be used to client liaison at all

Programmers end Senior Programmera should have on-line experience, written user documentation end some familiarity with

We elso have requirements for IBM mini RPGII programmers to Le based in North London but working on client sites in the City.

### TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS GERMANY from £10,000 +

Our clienta, who are besed in the City, require tachnical support steff with experience of PL1 and preferably with knowledge of CICS, IMS, OS/VS/DL1. The work is meinly on financial applications supporting a T.P.

The company offers excellent conditions of employment.

Our clients in Germeny heve retained Informatix to assist in the recruitment of their permenent D.P. steff. The prime requisites era 2 years' + programming experience with indepth knowledge of CDBOL on IMS DOS or on ICL 1900 ... with CEORGE II+. Initial interviews will be held in London

INFORMATIX UNITED KINGDOM AND OVERSEAS INDEX

Haven Informatix Limited

24 Grays Inn Road London WCIX 8HR Telephone 01-831 6055 Telex 299539 HAVEN G

### NCR

### CYPRUS BASED —

APP ASSOCIATES group provides permanent and contract recruitment services to clients and applicants

Salaries to \$15,000

#### Travel In Middle East and Africa

The NCR Regional Management Information Systems Centre, Middle East / Africa based in Nicosia, Cyprus, has immediate vacancies for:

#### Analyst/Programmers (2)

Responsibility will be in the aree of enhancing, meintaining and installing packages for business systems already developed on a corporate besis. New sub-systems end programs for teleprocessing links with Regional Centres may elso be needed. Skills required are as follows:

- A good basic education
- Strong business systems knowledge
- Minimum 4 yeers' enalysis and COBOL programming experience
- Experience of NCR Herdware preferred
- Ability to work with differing levels of steff and nationalities

The requirements offer project leader openings, chellenging assignments and opportunities for professional growth.

These positions offer very attractive salaries in a country with a relatively low cost of living and the opportunity to travel widely in both Africa and the Middle East.

e open to male & lemale applicants, please telephone (24 hour service) for initial discussion or write to address below. QUOTE REF.

### LONDON AND MANCHESTER

01.686 9693

#### COMPUTER PROJECT LEADER £6513 – £7230 p.e. (undar raview)

#### SYSTEMS ANALYST £5727 - £6060 p.a. (undar review)

Post Ref. FINISAI CW
Applications are invited from experienced stall for eithor of the above posts which issult from another of our project leaders moving to the Middla Esst. Project Leaders rank at third level in our proposed new structure with a paraonal rasponsibility for computer advice to a group of user divisions end for conducting costed least bility studies. Leading a team of 3/4 analysts/ programmers (which may boincroesed later) they to dove top now applications in our 5 year plan whilst maintaining existing onas. Systems anelysis tenk next within a project taam. Initial workload will include within a project taam. Initial workload will include convaraion. All appticants must be able to damonstrate a record of succassfully complated projects and should hava relevant experience: 5 years for Project Leader, 3 for Systems Analysi. They should also hold a projection qualification or dagree. The Council sarvas a population of 450,000, amploys 25,000 and spands a budget of shout £100 million. The computer saction has 110 stell (35 in Systems/Programming area) and provides a sophisticated bureaux service to internal divisione and to schools, using a meintrama, seven minis, all with associated tarminal natwork and micro computers. We are initial course of conversion from a 182K ICL 1904A are intrhe course of conversion from a 182K ICL 1904A running 3 shifts under George 3 to a 394K Honeywell 56 DPS 100 with GCOS, GENSYS and OMIV and an ICL 2904. Assistance with removal expanses may be

availeble.
The above salary ligures are inclusive of aupplement.
The above posts are open to both men end women.
Application forms are available from the Principal Staffing and
Training Offices, Oisectonate of Finance, Britannie House,
Hallings, Bradford BD1 1HX. City of Bradford Metropolitan Council

Feraham Borough Council

#### Borough Treasurer's Department Senior Programmer

Post No. T.47 Salary Grade AP.5 (£4,773 - £5,073 p.a.

Applicants must be experienced COSOL programmers for this key position. The person appointed will be responsible for ell programming functions and work includes development of new applications of both on-line and betch systems. The Council's present computer installation, a Honeywell Sarles 200, is being replaced shortly with a Honeywell Level 84/20 256K, dieks and tapes, running under GCOS, with I.O.F, tecility and using T.O.B. and I.O.B. The commencing salary will be determined having regard to experience. regerd to experience.

100% removal expenses. Up to £500 payable towards legal and estate agents lega plue generous disturbence and separation ellowances. Flexible working hours. Temporary housing eccommodation may also be evailable.

For application forms and further details, write to the Personnel and Management Services Officer, Box No. 16, Fersham Borough Council, Qivic Way, Farsham, Hents. PO18 7PP (Tel. Fersham 238180, Ext. 232). Closing data for receipt of applications 18th May 1978.

# **Programmers-Analysts**

### If you thinking of doing

contract work why not start here by registering now for immediate and forthcoming requirements.

For further details contact: **Bridget Kotchie** 

RENDECK LTD. 100 New Bond 8t. London W1. Tel: 01-629 5438



THANET JOINT COMPUTER COMMITTEE

COMPUTER COMMITTEE
SYSTEMS
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
£4,773-£5,885 p.s. Incl.
{APE/901}
The Committee operates a
Honeywell 52/40 on behall of
the Thansi and Covar District
Councils and consideration is being given to the use of cn-line
applications by both user authortiess. A suisbly experienced person is required to essist in improving existing systems and
developing new systems.
Applicants should preleisbly have
a sound knowledge of systems
analysis and programming in
CDBOL.
Consideration will be given to
housing secommodetion and a

generous disturbance allowe scheme is in operation.

scheme is in operation.
Applications giving full details of
experience to data to:
The Computer Menager
Theret Computer Centre
Hates Resal
Ramagete, Kent CT12 SAA
By 16th May, 1879

2903/4 RPG II BOMP **HANTS** 

c £220 p.w.

01-262 2251

#### COBOL PROGRAMMERS

London & S.E. England Seleries to £7,000

MACROLOGIC 01-278 5634

COBOL

OS

S. LONDON

COBOL OS/CICS

W. LONDON £240 p.w.

£200 p.w.

01-262 2251

01-262 2251

### TWO SENIOR **POSITIONS IN APPLICATIONS** SOFTWARE

#### IN A BRAND NEW DIVISION OF A LEADING MINI COMPUTER MANUFACTURER BASED WEST OF LONDON

Our Clients are one of the foremost manufacturers of mini computers in the world. Their presence in the United Kingdom and Europe has been envied end respected for many years.

Traditionelly, they have marketed their powerful range of equipment in both scientific and commercial environments by the supply of hardware and operating eoftware only.

Due to increeeed demand by their users, they are to open a separate division in the United Kingdom responsible for applications software thereby giving them the ability to offer total systems. This decision has lead to the creation of two senior positions:

### PROJECT MANAGER/ MARKETEER CIRCA £10,500 P.A. PLUS CAR

This key role will probably be filled by the eventual mannger of the new division. The job is multi feceted and essentially involves merketing support to the Sales force end interfacing with Clients and prospects in defining and qualifying business involvement with them.

Clearly, candidates should be very technically capable and have a wide range of applications knowledge within scientific or commercial disciplines or both. The eventual objective is to menege the division through a hiererchical structure as It develops

Applicants currently in, or who have held, senior support roles with a manufacturer or software house are likely to best identify with our

### SENIOR ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMER** CIRCA £8,000 P.A. PLUS CAR

Cendidates for this position will have a minimum of five years experience on minis end a good working knowledge of both assembler level end high level (e.g. COBOL, BASIC, PL1, FORTRAN) languages. The last two years would have been spent as a Senior Analyst/ Programmer preferably on commercial systems

It is essential that the analysis experience has been over a wide renge of applications, preferably commerciel, and the ability to manage a team is

WITHIN THEIR RELATIVE STRATA, THESE MUST BE TWO OF THE MOST EXCITING POSITIONS CURRENTLY VACANT AND BOTH HAVE EXCELLENT CAREER DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TO ARRANGE AN INTER-VIEW, PLEASE TELEPHONE THE ADVISING DIRECTOR, BOB

Ref: CW/159

disensed for belonging to the terms

### **ASSISTANT AUDIT** MANAGER

Computer Audit

Cardiff

up to £8160

Wales Gas, a Region of Bruish Gas, is seeking an Assistant Audit Manager (Computer Audit).

The post is responsible to the Audit Manager for providing a comprehensive computer audit coverage and includes the interrogation of computer held information and involvement in the development of the Region's computer systems.

The installation is continually developing and is currently a Burroughs twin processor B-1800 and 37(0) with an extensive terminal network for nu-line enquiry and updating lacilities.

You will need to have a degree or professional qualification and an in depth understanding and experience of large scale computer systems and operations. Accounting or Audit experience would be an advantage but, if necessary, training will be

Prospects exist for development beyond Audit throughout British Gus.

Salary will be in the range £0880-£8160, plus current self-financing productivity payment and the benefits normally expected of a large progressive organisation including assistance with relocation expenses where appropriate.

For finalter information and an application form please relephone (0222) 33131 extension 3201 or write to the Personnel Development Atamager, Wales Gas, Snelling House, Bine Terrace, Cardiff.

WALES GAS NWY CYMRU

Looking for Opportunities in the Data Communications Field?

### **NETWORK SUPPORT ASSISTANT**

Crovdon

Sterting selary not less then £5163 plus self-financing productivity payment

We are currently impanding our TP Network from 350-800 Remote Terminals Reporting to the Network Controller, the Network Support Assistant will assuma specific esponsibilities in the following areas

Equipment Installation Management Network Traffic Studies

We expect that the successful applicant will have had several yeers practical expenience of date communication possibly with a telecommunications organisation, or a terminal equipment supplier, and will now be fooking for broader experienco in large scolo Cara Network

Write giving full datelle, within 7 days, and quoting Ref. 0.5058 to; Personnel Menager, Segos, Segss

SOUTH EASTERN GAS

#### FORTRAN

ENGINEERING SCIENTIFIC BACKGROUND

CONTACT US, THE SPECIALISTS IN THESE FIELDS

We uncoully require Programmers with expenience of Fortran Assembler, Coral or Basic for Real-time Applications. Jubs from £3,500 to £6,000 in oll eleas. Phone now for a free

-Capital Appois Imaata, 28 Wisdmill Street, London, Wi Telephone: 01-637-5561 (day) — 01-636-8659 (avas.)

### A. McDowell Knaggs

COMPUTER RECRUITMENT, TRAINING & CONSULTANCY

Our aucceasful Training end Consultancy ectivities have now been supplemented by the addition of a Permanent Steff Recruitment Division

Being based in Worcester gives us access to WORCESTERSHIRE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, HEREFORDSHIRE and WEST MIDLANDS. It is in these arees that we have been asked to recruit computer Professionals, from Programmers (et £3800) to Top Flight Managers (et

Our most urgent needs is for PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEMS steff.

#### **PROGRAMMERS**

£3800 to £7000

GLOS./WORCS./B'HAM All levels of Progremmers inc. Senior Progremmere and Tesm Leeders: ICL, IBM, BURROUGH, OEC end O.G. SITES running commercial and technological/scientific applications.

SYSTEMS

£5200 to £7500. GLOS. / WORCS. / B'HAM Analysts, O, A/Progremmers and Teem Leaders with 1/5 yrs. exp. Programming and/or comp. knowledge edventegeous.

OPS. & OPS. SUPPORT

ESAL NEG. GLOS./B'HAM Operators, Shift Leeders and Traines Operations Managers required. General operations experience with technical bias and/or potential MNGT. Especially required VME/B SUPPORT.

For complete deteils of these and other vecancies contect OON KNAGGS on 0905 427077 (0299 400036 EVENINGS/WEEKENOS) or write to THE MOUNT, 1 ST. JOHNS, WORCESTER,

### WANTED IN SCCTLAND

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 12 months experience

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS Minimum 12 months experience (IBM/OS)

·REWARDS·

Our Client offers excellent salaries, and benefits include:

- Relocation to Edinburgh
- Mortgage-subsidy
- Personal loan scheme Non-contributory pension

To find out company identity, arrange interview and give information leading to job offer—phone 031-226 6674—NOW!

Written information to: DML Computer Personnel Services, 11 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, EH2 4DR.

### **Senior Programmer** and Programmer

Oigital Exploration Ltd. are the UK subsidiary of one of the world's leading independent geophysical contractors to the petroleum industry. Oigicon Inc. ol Housion,

As our young company expands, the small progremming team needs men and women with a strong scientific/mathematical beckground to learn the specialised techniques we use in processing saismic data from Europe, the Middle East and Africa.

We are incorporating the powerful VAX 11/780 system into our internetional computer network, and you will be involved in the development of soltware for our letest edvenced processing tachnique.

You will both need et leest 3 years' experience in Fortren and essembly languages, and for the senior position soma previous management responsibility is desirable. We offer a creative environment in pleesent aurroundings, BUPA membership. free life assurence and contributory pension acheme, and seleriee that will fully reflect your beckground and experience.

Pleess write with c.v. to the Processing Meneger, Digital Exploretion Ltd. Digicon Building, Portland Road, Eest Grinstead, Sussex RH19 4EB.

Tel: Eest Grinsteed (0342) 2B111.

ELF OIL (G.B.) LIMITED

**SYSTEMS** ANALYST

N. West C. £6000 + Elf Oil (G.B.) Ltd. is the U.K. marketing subsidiary

THE JOB

We raquire a Systems Analyst to investigate and analysa operational and commorcial areas of our business, producing leasibility studies, system specifications and oulline programme spacifications for implementa-

#### THE PERSON

Applicants must have 3 years systems analysis axparience and should have brain responsible for the implentation of at least one major system from conception to completion. The purson appointed will be responsible for the total data processing function in the absence of the Data Processing Manager.

#### THE REWARDS

Salery is nagotiable in excuss of £6000 and in addition. company banefits include 4 weeks holiday, £5 parweek lunchaon vouchers, a ganarous pansion and lile assurance scheme and plaasant working conditions.

Please write or talephone for an application form to Mrs. S. Angus Parsonnal Ollicar, Elf Oil (G.B.) Ltd. Elf. Housa, PO Box 80. Alluinchem, Chaghira WA14 1HD.

#### \* OS COBOL \*

Contract or permanent for May/June still months + essignment with our client a second developing on-line sales order propessing system within manufacturing environment. Treining in IMS. DB/DC tachniques will be given.

Contact: R. Carr or C. Phillips on 01-388 0036 FRASER WILLIAMS (LONDON) LTD. 38 WARREN STREET, LONDON WIREPD

Fraser Williams Computer Consultants

# This Week's Special

Programmers & Programmer Analysts If you can get to Greater London - This is the mone

> If you have 2 to 5+ years experience in minis or mainframe and a fluency in either COBOL, PL/1 or BASIC . . . . . Apply now to join mone of the most successful, fastest growing and respected software and systems houses in the country. Starting in 1972, mone now employs over 100 people and due to further expansion opportunities exist in their mainframe consultancy division for clients in London and the Home Counties. Vacancies also exist in their two vigorous mini turnkey divisions centred around Amersham. **mone** offers top grade benefits including six-monthly salary reviews, travelling expenses and a generous profit sharing scheme, plus rapid promotional prospects.

Apply to UCA now and enquire about the varied projects mone are working on, and start earning between

£5,000 and £7,500 pa.

Recruitment Consultants NIVERSAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES LIMITED

01995 3883 (01958 6138 Evenings) Data Express House, 3 Prospect Place, Heathfield Te

### **OS COBOL**

S.W. LONDON to £7000

Project Team environment Opportunity of development work

### **PROGRAMMER**

N. LONDON c.£5,500

Minimum 3 years ICL COBOL/RPG II.

### ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMER**

N. LONDON

Opportunity to learn Univac hardware and development using DMS Database.

### **SENIOR** ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMER**

**BERKS** to £6000

5 years ICL COBOL On-line experience plus

### **TEAM LEADERS**

**GREATER LONDON** to £8500

Proven supervisory experience with a strong commercial programming background. Some systems experience would be desirable.

### **PROGRAMMERS SENIOR PROGRAMMERS**

£5500-£6300 S.E. ENGLAND

CL 1900 COBOL GII+ development work in Project Team. 2900 exp. advantageous.

THESE ARE JUST SOME OF THE OPPORTUNITIES THAT MARCOL CAN OFFER

Interested?

Contact DEREK ASHLEY or PENNY BAILEY

4 5 6

01-402 9355

60 Queens Gardans, London W2 3AF: Tel: 01-402 96 55 (24 hours)

<del>你们是可能是面容是是有</del>有自己的性点的要要的等等而不可能的的有效的。

THE SALES AND

MARKETING BIT

**Getting the most** 

# Contract Vacancies

ICL 2900 VME/B Cobol

We have requrements for programmers, analysts and systems programmers for long and short term 2900 contracts in UK/Europe.

A large successful Chemical Company have immediate and future vacancies for Basic, Basic + 2 and Mumps people to work on a variety of different systems. Remuneration will be c. £20,000 p.a.

We are seeling candidates with sound INTEL 8080 experience or similar background for forthcoming assignments over the next lew months. First time contracts are welcome to apply

IBM OS COBOL + IMS -- KENT IBM IMS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS -- KENT - BEOS IBM SYS 34 RPG II IBM RPG II + CCP — N. LONDON IOM DOS ASSEMBLER IOM OOS ASSEMBLER

VENTEK DATASHARE - N. LONDON PDP DATABASE POP ASSEMBLER/CORAL - HERTS.

OVERSEAS ICL 2900 VME/B SYSTEMS PROG INTEL 8080 ASSEMBLER POP FORTRAN

**0.G. NOVA ASSEMBLER** 

- HERTS -r

- N. LONOON

- GERMANY

- GERMANY

HONEYWELL

CÓBOL + IDS

Call Richard Kaluzynskii. Neil Williams or Suzy Gillam for details.

All vacancies are open to both male and female applicants. Phone anytime, or for an application form leave your name and address with our answering service.

Knight Computer Services Ltd.,

4 Old Parl Lane, London WIY 4NL. laff Services Dysson of BOID Datasilve Group and

# Experience? Earn up to £12,500 p.a.

We have an increasing number of vacancies for programmers with experience of IMS. If you have, these skills and would be available to start work at any time in the next three months, a call to Neil or Richard at once would be well worth while.

If you don't generally do contract work you may still find that we can offer you some interesting alternatives. And we're part of the BOC Group big IMS users themselves.

01-491 4706

#### MINI/MICRO **PROGRAMMERS** & ANALYSTS

Westinghouse Blake & Signal Co., a member of the Hawker Siddaley Group, has its main design and production lacilities et Chippanhem. Wiltehire, an extremely pleasant West Country location. Organised into separeta operating units we ere now recruiting tor our Ravanua Controls

We era corrently looking for e Programmer and e Systems Analyst to join a small learn responeible for the design and development of software for mini and micro-computer based Automatic Fare Collection Systems and associated atale-ol-the-ent equipments for

This aspect of our opare tions at Chippenham presente an exciting challengs to young experienced software professionals and an opportunity to join a repidly expanding division

Successful epplicants, mate or femela, should possess HNC. Dagree or equivalent together with a minimum of 2 years' progremming/ na experienco proferably in POP II. Micro Data Communications using Assembler Coret or Fortren. Those with limited expenence jour with ability and Itar) will eleo be considered as some Ireining could be provided.

Selarias, riegotiebla according to experience. Free life assurance and contributory penalon schemes together with generous essistence w relocation expenses where applicable

Write with brief cerear details or ralaphone Misa F. T. Cox, Parsonnel Officer, Weatinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. Yal. Chippanham (0248) 4141, Ext. 700.



**ME7CIUGHOR7E** 

Brake and Signal Co Ltd Chippenham Wilts

### Papua New Guinea Senior Systems **Analysts**

Salary £10,230 plus substantial fringe benefits

We need mature people with a wide range of data processing experience gained over at lesst 8 years, to act in consultancy and project management roles within a Government organisation, in a mainframa installation with communications environment of stand-alane/inter-active front end computers:— Your experience should embrace several of the following

Commercial programming Scientific programming Development of financial/payroli/personnel systems/stock control

> Statistical systems Development of modelling systems Development of on-line systems Development of data base systems Experience of hardware evaluation Experience of software Project and management skills

Experience of interactive systems Fringe benefits include housing, education subsidies, generous relocation allowances and home leave allowances.

We are hopeful of filling these positions in the very near future. Applications In writing giving experience, qualifications, present position, salary, age and age of dependents to:

Recruitmeni Attache, Papua New Guinea High Commissipn, 14 Waterloo Pisce, London SWIR 4AR.

Papua New Guinea,

except the profession and a second policy of the property of the profession of the p



uaing a GEC 4070 computar.

Raporting to the Senior Programmer, you should have aasambiy languaga. Soma knowledge of BASIC

Pleasa talaphona for on application form, or Write quoting raf: P/87 to:

Marconi Space & Defence

To load a toam responsible for the detailed design of intoractive and batch moder information processing sycioms, using a GEC 4070 computer. You should have at least 5 years' experience in assembly and high level languages including FORTRAN IV and you should also be lamilier with at least one Operating System and Jab Control Languago. Experience of multi-access aystams ond a knowledge of BASIC and CORAL

and CORAL 66 la daelrabla.

hava a minimum of two years' programming exparience in FORTRAN end at Jaest ons

Jack Burnie, Marconi Spaca & Defence Systems Ltd., Applied Elactronica Laboratories. Portamouth (0705) 689414.

Systems (Portsmont

Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd Victory House, 99 Regent Street, London W1R 7HB.

Sales Executives

Exchange your job for a career

Just look at your career history for a moment. How much kudos has your selling

ability really gained from your present and previous employers? How much

meaningful training have you received? Do you really know what it is like towork within a truly marketing oriented organisation? Are you really growing in career

terms? Are you enjoying a high in come today or is it just a case of jam tomorrow?

If you are already a successful Sales Executive your career could be greatly

enhanced by joining one of the world's major computer manufacturers

Our client really takes care of its sales people. They pay them generously, train them thoroughly and continuously, support them with enthusiastic competent technicians, provide them with real scope for creative selling, and above all ask

them to sell a proven product range which is at the forefront of performance and

Continuing success and the promotion of existing personnel has now created a

**Central London** 

**South West and Southern** 

**England** 

East Anglia

If you are already a successful Sales Executive with direct experience of selling

commercial applications systems and feel that your career is in need of enhancement, we would like to meet you.

in excess of £14,000 p.a.

as well as providing them with a COMPANY CAR and a variety of fringe benefits.

Please contact Alan Williams or Caroline Connabeer quoting reference ADH 059.

technological development.

• Tel:01-734 9776

COMPUTER PERSONNEL APPOINTMENTS LTD.
Cerser Specialists end Consultents for
D.P.MANAGERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS,

PROGRAMMERS AND

**OPERATORS** 

Midlands, Northern Counties and Scotland For application forms apply to:
65 Naw Street: Sirminghem B2 4DU. 021-843 0951 or Tel. 01/328 7251

OOO SMR Sales & Marketing

**Sales Executives** 

hough our activities are devoted to this area, we are not mently ecrollment organisation; we are the only emplany within the unity which also provides sales training, market research and educative experiences.

We understand sales peoplo begauso we lieve done the job our selves for a total of over 45 mm years, and we know where the

o give us a call if you need help of any kind; we believe there is

Telephona 01 734 9776 A Sales & Marketing Services Company TRAINING, PROMOTION, RESEARCH, RECRUITMENT

LONDON & MIDLANDS

still moni for aithoism in business. Who knows, you might ex got to speak with TRADER!

ing within the computer industry.

is totally conversant with all aspects of sales

Recruiters Ltd

requirement for additional Sales Executives in

Our client generally expects its Sales Executives to earn

A Sales and Marketing Services Company
TRAINING, PROMOTION, RESEARCH, RECRUITMENT London & Midlands

**OE HSVILLANS COLLEGE** The Campus Walwyn Oarden Cny, Horts.

**DEPSRIMENT OF COMPUTER** 

#### **LECTURER I**

in Camputer Operations required from 1st Saptember 1979, based of Elstrae Wey. Sarcham Wood

out of sales ably qualified end expanance persons for this post Applicant should have considerable practical cal applience and be prepared in undertake In-Service Teache Training

Assisienca with removal experin appraved cases

orms and further details from Principel et the above addres (Telephone Walwyn Garder 26318. ext. 21) to be returned b Monday, 21st May

> COBOL os

C. LONDON £210 p.w.

01-262 2251

#### of North London Computing Servica COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

The Computing Service is based on a Dec-10 with 612K of main

computer is manned from 7 a m la t1 p m on Monday to Friday Pravious asperiance is not nacessary as training will be given This is a useful opportunity lar anyone who wants to gal this computing, and encouragement will be given for causer develop-

Salary on scula to £3748 finch shill allowence.
Furthal information from the
Head of the Computing Service.
The Polytochnic of North London
Holloway Roed, N7 808

#### D.P. MANAGER/ESS

New instellation Surroughs 8800 under C.M.S. Top Selary Whole-

**SYSTEMS ANALYST** 

**FOR HOLLAND** 

c. £18,000

My client is looking for a salf-aterting axperianced aystems analyst to wor

on projects with little supervision. The ideal candidate, male or famale, will

naed to produce evidence of experience with some or all of the following

IBM 370. Amdahl OS/MVS Modal V7: DEC Tarminals, Graphic Tarminala

Calcomp or similar plottars; and Fortran IV, Basic, ICES, ICEtran and

Applicants who meet all or some of these requirements should send a

W. M. Young, M.A.

Management Consultant 44 De Parys Avenue

Bedford, Beds. MK40 2TP

"Salary is paid in guilders.— c. 73,000 Dil

common subsystams for ICES.

full c.v. to:

the a call the

Mr. Parks NORMAN LINTON LTD. 30/S1 Highgata Rd., NW8 (Nr. Kentlah Town Stn.) 01-287 0921

territory should be clearly stated and a basis created on which these problems can be best resolved and the

opportunities expioited. sales manager basically uestions of each other:

than his direct superior?

opportunitlea which exist

sound of things!).

concerned.

 This is the kind of person I am this is the way I organisa my tarritory and sell tha company's products. How can you help me to improve my performance?

• These are the particular salea problems and oppor-tunity altuations in which I the appropriate quartar is a am involved. How can wa matter entirely for his perwork together to achieve the bast outcome for our formal apology from the

What new company, product, competitiva, general information do you nsve which can help me seil • These (if anyi) sra tha

personal problems which I believa could be or are affecting my performance. I would like you to be aware of them and help me if you feel you can,
Clients by and large wel-

come visits by management and treat the situation as a confirmation of their importance to the supplier. However, one can get a variety of reactions from clients to the sudden appearance of heavy weights from head prince

manager's visits manager's function is to Others clam up completely. spend some af his time with Some dedicate the session the troops at the front. in- ta protecting and praising asmuch as a saleaman's the salesman. Others are success is probably a direct prepared to give informa-function of the time he tion hitherto unavailable tn

doean't spend in the office, a the salesman. desk-bound sales manager That is why it is importcannat expect to be in touch ant for each call to be planwith the realities of the sales ned individually according to the salesman's assess A few weeks aga Tany, a ment of the situation and minicamputer salesman, the personalities involved wrote asking what I so that the role of the thought was the normal visiting sales monager can reaction of a client to the be used to best effect.

audden appearance of sales Whatever strategy is de manngement and what was cided upon, any decision in the benefit to all concerned volving the pretence that of such accompaniment. He the sales manager Isn't n also asked how the sales- sales manager la usually a man could convert to good bad idea. The "My colleague account a situation where from head office" routine is the sales manager fails to a puerile pursuit.

show up (recounted from personal experience, by the strategy for such a call is to decide who will lead the The invalvement of sales conversation, if the situamanagement in an ostens. tion is an attempt to push ibly normal sales-call situa- for a decision or obtain intion needs to be viewed formation which the salesfrom at least three angles: mnn has been unable to those of the salesman, the ohtain, it might well he adsnles manager and the vantageous for the sales client. This analysis should manager to take cantrol. be in the context of what Whereas a situation where each might itape both ta a client becomes reticent Is contribute to and gain from best frandled by the salesthe situation. This assumes man himself

a positive and constructive It has to be played by ear nttitude on the part of all and balanced according to the proportion of conver-Many salesmen treat a sational involvement that visit from their sales creates the most construcmanager as an imposition, tive and empathetic It shouldn't be! After all, if atmosphere.

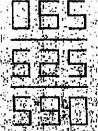
the process requires the Tony's experience of his formalities of creating a sales manager's nonfalse impression then the appearance is the classic salesman has a real pro- "What do you do when the biem, and if ite hos, who company falls to deliver?" better to discuss it with in my opinion the best ac-It is essential that a take is to tell a white lic and management visit be based blame himself, and thus on honesty if it is to be con- avoid any implied disres-

structive. The problems and peci to the client. No matter how question for the saleaman within his able the soles managers judgment in terms of priorities and ethics, the salesmon should not criticise his manager in the eyes of the client; to do so is by impli cation a damnation of the company and its products. Far better to say something like "I must apologise. Mr Manager's absence is entireiy my fault. I gava him

> can arronge another meeting soon. The means the salesman utilises for aubacquently sales manager to the ellent. whoever is blamed for the. faux pas can do no harm at

the wrong date, i hope we

TRADER



DENGE OF SELECTION OF SELECTION OF SERVICE SERVICES

### PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT WITH A MAINFRAME MANUFACTURER

- **★ TO £7500**
- \* LONDON BASED
- \* DEVELOP REAL-TIME SYSTEMS
- \* BANKING AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
- \* EARLY PROMOTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- \* U.S. AND EUROPEAN TRAVEL

If you have at least two years' DP experience, a programming beckground and you are looking for a cereer rather than a job then:

PHONE JACK COWDY DIRECTOR ON 01-603 7335

### **BUSINESS ANALYST**

#### WEST END

up to £7,500

- \* ON-LINE SYSTEMS
- \* REPORTING TO D.P.M.
- \* CO-ORDINATE SOFTWARE HOUSE ACTIVITIES
- \* FREE BUPA \* ANNUAL BONUS

\* 4 WEEKS' HOLIDAY

This smell internetional group of companies have recently installed a new small IBM Machine to handle their distribution end specielised

A business analyst is required to take direct responsibility for coordineting the development of e distribution system with the user manager. The user manager will heve direct responsibility for the day to day ectivities of the development teem, and the analyst will be responsible to him for progress on the project.

Candidates living in West London will find it advantageous, as the mein high security warehouse is located near Brentford.

The position offers real opportunity for progression to Project Menagement both within D.P. and within user arees.

> JACK COWDY, DIRECTOR on 01-603 7335



### mometion Processing People

58 Pembroke Road, London W8. Telephone: 01-603 7335/6. Telex: 261298. Computer Services & Recruitment Consultants.

### DUBLIN

### DP MANAGER PDP 11/34

start salary £7500-£9500 according to experience

THIS IS A KEY POSITION with a highly successful Irish Compeny which has identified the importance of information handling to ite further profitable growth. The Company concerned is one of the leeders in its field end enjoys e continuing expansion rate of more than 30% per ennum. A PDP 11/34 with 128K of memory and locel VDUs has been successfully instelled, using external essistence, and en experienced DP professionel is now to be recruited to take responsibility for the DP function. Installed to take responsibility for the DP function. function. Intielly he or she will personally underteke eny systems and programming work which may be required but expansion of the business is likely to leed in the future to e corresponding growth of the DP Dept. A new market analysis datebase is planned for the near future to supplement the existing suites of programs.

The successful epplicant will work closely with lop menegement, the following being the primary responsibilities of the poet:

- Scheduling end plenning operational work Meintaining end enhencing existing progrems
- Developing end implementing new systems, es eppropriete Plenning and underteking further development of DP fecilities

#### REQUIRED PROFILE

- (1) Good experience of (e) Systems development end implementation
- (b) Progremming using B Knowledge of the RSTS operating system
- (3) A sound personality end s good level of initietive

BY NEGOTIATION, THE REMUNERATION PACKAGE MAY BE ENHANCED WITH FURTHER ATTRACTIVE BENEFITS Pleese apply by lelephone, if possible, ee there mey be postel deleys

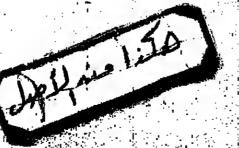


Crown House Morden London SM4 5EU consultancy division 01-540 8311

The state of the s

24 hour enswering service

Shirle of Committee of the first content of the first content of the first of the f



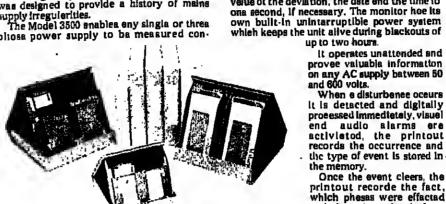
#### **PRODUCT NOTES**

### Monitoring the power supply

to its range of power supply monitors and it was designed to provide a history of mains

supply irregularities.

The Model 3500 snables any single or three pliosa power supply to be measured con-



### Easy access claim for library cases Each case is fabricated from

high-impact polypropylene with o grained finish and

clessic book shope for ehelf atoroge. One-off pricee are £1.25 (plus VAT) tor the mini-disc case and £2.28 (plus VAT) for the standord discs and

BFI Electronico Ltd (CW), 51E Wolton Roed, Waat Molasey, KT8 QQF, Tel: 01-941 4068.

PCE that can take

magnetic cerd cases.

BFI Elactronics has intro-duced o range of low cost discs, mini-discs and meg-netic cards and are claimed to provide users with efficient irchival storage plus easy

access.
Capacity of the eard storage version is 50 megnetic cards with envelopes (or 200 without) while for the disc ond mini-disc versions it is to with their envelopes.

Each case features o con venient pop-up mechanism which raises the contents into case is opened and placed easel-fashion in front of the user.
A further facility consists of

flexible plastic "tan taba" which allows the user to index case, reading the labels, up to four boards MODCOMP has introduced a peripherel controller enclos-ure which provides interface closure with backplene end connectors plus the power supply. It le compatible with connections and power for up to four plug-in peripheral

tified end the herd copy printout indicetes the value of the deviation, the date end the time to

up to two hours

It operates unattended and

provee valuable information

on any AC supply batween 50 and 600 volts.

It is detacted and digitally processed immediately, visual and audio alarms are activisted, the printout

records the occurrence and the type of event is stored in

once the event cleers, the printout recorde the fact,

which phesas were effacted and the voltege level of ex-euralon of the pheses in-

voived.

A daily etatus, is printed automaticelly at the end of each day indicating existing line voltages, threshold settings, together with type and number of events since last status polysow.

Fast translents, over-

voltages end under-voltages

recorded by the unit. Optionally transient duration.

diraction, polarity frequency error and undar/over voltage

Further options allow simult-eneous measurements of DC

voltages while monitoring the

AC lina. Erskine Systems Ltd (CW), Lee De Foreet House, Eost-

statue printout.

When e disturbence occurs

connected to the I/O bus of the Modcomp II, IV or Clessic computer systems.

Ease of maintenance nr reconfiguration has been de-signed into the PCE by the use of plug-in controller boards with access to either side of

Memory Processor control-lers. Up to eight PCEs may be

the board possible. Several controllers ere evallable for use in the PCE the console disc controller, multifunction controller and a synchronous terminal con-

Modular Computer Sys-tems Ltd (CW), Melly Millars. Lane, Wekingham, RGtt 2QT. Teli 9784 7857t1.

### Cleaner

TWO diso eartridge cleenentere now svellable from Oata Efficiency. One is fer tront loading while cartridges. The eleaner Dete Etllency Ltd (CW)

Mexted Road, Meylands Avenue, Hamel Hempstead,

### 40 different size labels

SOME 40 different size tabels are currently svallable from Computer Supplies, ranging from 64 x 24 mm (2.5 x 0.94 inches) to 127 x 49 mm (5 x 1.94 inches).

15028 Thiex 837827

### Portable disc cartridge damage detector

cartridge damage as well as to clean disc surfaces for both top loed (type 2315) and front lood (type 5440) disc certridge has been announced by International Data Automation.

### Emkine Systems Model 3900 power supply monitor. Flexible storage system

A FLEXtBLE system for filing magnetic date cords is being introduced by Kordex. It is based on an A4 panel with a rod-type hinge which fits existing reference/display housing unit such es eosel binders, desk stonds, wall prackets or rotary stands.

CHARTWELL planning chorte are available, in two sizes and e choice of either the

from H. W. Pael. They ere printed in gold and blue with dates, days, week numbers

and months on cartridge

They can be used for numeroue planning applica-tions including staff holidays,

progress and maintenance recording, scheduling of all

deecriptions, advertieing campaigns, marketing pro-

ramnics and production

The charts cost 80p for two

single A4 sheeta, £1.14 for two single A1 sheets. Two eneets

have a rigid back end lift-up trensparent face so that en-

tries can easily be changed. H. W. Peel & Co (CW),

Chartwell House, Joymes Drive, Greenford, UBESNX.

of the chart.

Esch panel holds 20 cards in Individual pockets. Easel

The easel binder style is stands and wall brackets take self supporting for use on o desk top. It elso folds fiet like up to 30 panels (600 cards): end rotery stands up to 50

panels (1,000 cards).

In all cesce, magnetic card
penels erc interchangeoble
with olternative rod-fitting Kerdex panele for strip in-

Water, Surrey, said that the unit known as the Model 400, has been specifically designed with site engineers and com-puter operators in mind. pockets holding ancillary in-It quoted as examples of this, that the mirror/light

o conventional loose leo

Kardex Systems (UK) Ltd (CW), 2 Dyers Bulldingo, Hol-born, London, ECIN 2JT. Tel: 01-405 3434.

The inspection instruments incorporated into the Model 400 include a disc height gauge, exisi runout gauge radial runout indicator, erma ture height gauge end a mirror/light assembly.

The unit is mounted in nn sluminium "zero" carrying case, permitting storage under a stendard airline seet. It allows tield engineers to Numerous planning applications

IDA based at Virginis

aseembly arm automatically positiona itself end turns on the high intensity lights when a visual inspection of disc

surfaces in to be carried out

verify the critical mechanice tolerances of both the front and top loading cartridges as well ea claaning of the disc The Model 400 is available through authorisad distribu-

tors but may also be ordered directly from IDA. Normal quantity discounts ere available for distributors and original equipment manufac-International

Autometion Ltd (CW), 33 Ab-bots Drive, Virginia Water, GU25 4AH. Tel: 09904 283E.

wide and 500 mm deep. The

units are free standing and

### Space saving cupboard units are 2,020 mm high. 1,000 mm

give a complete year's plen-ning. The lorger A1 chart in-cludes weekends which can be used to record on and off height OKD storage unit which incorporates its own

.Chertwell's 1979 planning chart.

duty weekend work.

They can be marked with o pen or pencil and overlays are available which heve been specially designed to enable frequant olternetions to be made to recorded informetion filing componente
One ettraction of the unit
was that it provided opportunity for space eeving storage by giving addition without demaging the eurface storage upwards rather than outwords, thereby cutting office space costs, cleimed Once overlays have been purchases, they can be used indefinitaly. The overlaye

the unit could take five row

of computer storage, six rows of shelf filing and five rows of leteral filing. A deelgn survey service is elso avellable to

It quoted an instance where

white, caramel or black isminate with dark brown

may be used as screens to add standard. The units are ovail-

privacy to certain areas. Flexiform Ltd (CW), Eus-ion Tower, 288 Euston Road, London, NW1 3DT, Tel: 01-387 0182.

### 40% introductory discount

ANY customer placing en order for floppy or minifloppy discs with Willie Computer Supplies cen obtain library cases (pictured right) for storing these discs at e 40% introductory discount.

Made from polypropylene, e pop-up lefeature of the case allows lefeature of the case.

allows lebele to be read easily and permits eeey selection. removal and replecement.
Flexible clips hold the diacs

firmly in the vartical position o prevent warpage and inale movement during Aveileble in grey or beige,

the Willis library cases nor-melly ocet £2.50 and £2.10 esch reapec(lively for the floppy and mini-floppy ver-sions. Willis Computer Supplies



Ltd (CW), South Mtll Road Olshops Stortford, Herts,

Wille Computer Supplies' librery case for atoring

#### I/O controller memory transfers allows high

troller to interface to its standard I/O bus is now available from Modeomp.

### Sasoo rigid wall chart.

PROM Staco is a 8 x 1 foot rigid wall chart specifically designed lapresent an accurate ploture of stall deployment, performance and progress. By means of clab coledard self-sadies we take and symbols supplied; the work pattern of clab individual can be related to on the place of the pattern of clab individual can be related to on the place of the Paradet.

Saco Lid (CW), 27 Hastings Road, Bronnier, Tell \$1-462 2241.

### Binders for storing, filing floppy discs

OFI Electronics has intro-duced a range of specialised binders for storage and filing of floppy discs. The binders, constructed from blue PVC materiel, are avellable for either standard or mini disc

### Pedestal

CAVENDISH King, the Rich-

all-plastic binding system by which the leaves ere gripped down their entire length, but which ellows eech half to lay The doubls elded pages allow two floppy discs to be stored per leaf and the semi-

alzes and come in two capac-

ities of either 10 or 20 discs.
The binders use a petented

CAVENDISH King, the Richmond, Surrey based computer supplies company is to market a custom-built pedestal to fit under the consola table of the ICL 2900 series computer system.

Finished in matching bleck and tango, it was designed to hold manuals, computer print outs and a drawer is included for miscellensous items.

Cavendish King & Co Lid (CW), Hermitage Chembers, The Hermitage, Richmond.

Some and the semi-trengerent material allowe the user to read identifying jacks! labels without removing the disc. Each page also incorporates additionel pockets for users' filing or reference systems.

They ere ell self-edhesive (CW), 8 Union Street, 1974 and are applied to 80 grammes per which to pre-perforated with sprocket holes.

Computer Supplies said the tit could deliver within 24 The 1976 edition of the Willis holts to any customer in the computer supplies catelogue with sprocket holes.

Computer Supplies said the tit could deliver within 24 The 1976 edition of the Willis holts to any customer in the to 27 x 49 mm (5 x 1,94 linches).

They ere ell self-edhesive (CW), 8 Union Street, 1974 and are appli

Simulator

LION Systems Davelop-ments has launched the Model 2680 medem

Model 2680 medem simulator which can operate at speeds up 10 9,800 bps.

The dealign includes optical leolation, adjustable RTS delay, V26/RS 282C interface and multidrop application, Lion Systems Developments 11d (CW), Halling Roed High Wybombs HP12 385 Tel: 0484 35028 Tel: 837867

TO meet the email user's needs, e small date fire sale with "dry insulation" has been introduced by Date Elliciancy, Messuring 36 x 32 x 35 inches, the data fire sale 65 costs about £1,10D. A STANDARD link 1/O con. Date Efficiency Ltd (CW), Mested Road, Hamel Hempstoad, HP2 7LE, Tel: 0442 57137.

epeed operations, minimal system overheads and the remote fill capability permits remote Classic processors to be loaded down-line. standard 170 bus is now syallable from Modcomp.

The external interfece is strial synchronous and conforms to HDLC. ADCCP and SDLC standards. The controller performs flag detection and generation, bit insertion and deletion and CRC computation independent of the CRI.

The controller will interfece with most modens and direct The controller is available In three configurations -RS 232C, WE301/303 elec tricsl interfoce and CCITT-V35 high speed balanced vol-inge interfect.
Modeomp Ltd. (CW), Molly, Millare Lane, Wokingham, RG11 207, Tel; 4784 788711.

TES OF HAM MERCAN TEXT PROCESSING BASIC COMMUNICATION AS OF THE PROCESSING BASIC COMMUNICATION OF THE PROCESSING TO SE ALCOMOTION OF THE PROCESSING TO THE P